

**NITROGEN DIOXIDE REMOVAL BY  
CALCIUM SILICATE SOLIDS**

**Approved by  
Dissertation Committee:**

---

Gary T. Rochelle, Supervisor

---

Charles B. Mullins

---

Howard M. Liljestrand

---

Robert S. Schechter

---

William J. Koros

Copyright

by

Christopher H. Nelli

1997

## **Acknowledgments**

I would like to thank, first and foremost, Dr. Gary T. Rochelle who supervised this work and whose comments and suggestions were invaluable in completing this project. I also want to thank the Texas Advanced Technology Program, grant no. ATP 3658064, for supporting the bulk of this research project.

Portions of this dissertation have been reprinted with permission from:

Nelli, C. H. and Rochelle, G. T., "Nitrogen Dioxide Reaction with Alkaline Solids," *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, **35**, 999-1005 (1996). Copyright 1996 American Chemical Society.

**NITROGEN DIOXIDE REMOVAL BY  
CALCIUM SILICATE SOLIDS**

**by**

**CHRISTOPHER HERMAN NELLI, B.S., M.S.**

**DISSERTATION**

Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of  
The University of Texas at Austin  
in Partial Fulfillment  
of the Requirements  
for the Degree of

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
May, 1997

variables included relative humidity, temperature, sorbent loading, and gas concentrations of  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , and  $\text{O}_2$ . The primary reagent of interest was calcium silicate. Calcium silicate or ADVACATE (ADVANCED silicate) solids are comprised of varying amounts of calcium hydroxide reacted with a silica source, such as fly ash or recycled glass, in a heated aqueous slurry. The reaction between silica and calcium hydroxide produces a calcium silicate material with high surface area and porosity.

On non-alkaline solids, three moles of  $\text{NO}_2$  reacted readily with surface water to produce two moles of nitric acid ( $\text{HNO}_3$ ) and one mole of nitric oxide ( $\text{NO}$ ). On alkaline solids such as hydrated lime and calcium silicate,  $\text{NO}_2$  reacted readily with surface water and S(IV). The adsorption of water and the hydrolysis of  $\text{SO}_2$  on the sorbent surface provided sufficient water and S(IV) to react with  $\text{NO}_2$  to produce mostly nitrite. The presence of oxygen lowered S(IV) concentration by the oxidation of S(IV) to S(VI) which in turn reduced  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. Subsequent acidification of the sorbent by the removal of  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  facilitated the production of NO. However, conversion of surface nitrite to sulfur-nitrogen compounds reduced NO production and enhanced  $\text{SO}_2$  removal.

A reactor model based on empirical and semi-empirical rate expressions predicted rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal, and NO production by fly ash ADVACATE. Rate expressions from the reactor model were inserted into a second program, which predicted the removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  by a continuous process such as the collection of fly ash ADVACATE in a baghouse. The continuous process model, depending upon inlet conditions, predicted 30-40% removal for  $\text{NO}_x$  and 50-90% removal for  $\text{SO}_2$ .

# **NITROGEN DIOXIDE REMOVAL BY CALCIUM SILICATE SOLIDS**

Publication No.\_\_\_\_\_

Christopher Herman Nelli, Ph.D.

The University of Texas at Austin, 1997

Supervisor: Gary T. Rochelle

The Clean Air Act of 1990 requires additional reduction of acid gases, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen oxides released into the atmosphere from coal-fired electric power plants. In the case of older existing power plants, a possible retrofit strategy is to oxidize nitric oxide (the major constituent of  $\text{NO}_x$  in flue gas) to nitrogen dioxide ( $\text{NO}_2$ ) by the addition of methanol or other hydrocarbons into the duct at an optimum temperature regime.  $\text{NO}_2$  can then be removed by either modifying existing  $\text{SO}_2$  control equipment or by adding a dry scrubbing process. The focus of this research is to measure the reactivity of  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  with lime-based sorbents that have potential use in these systems.

At conditions typical of a bag filter exposed to flue gas from a coal-fired power plant, various alkaline and non-alkaline solids were contacted with a synthetic flue gas containing  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  in a packed-bed reactor. Experimental

Chapter 4 Removal of NO <sub>2</sub> by Surface Water .....	35
4.1 NO <sub>2</sub> -Water Reaction on Inert Surfaces .....	35
4.1.1 Modeling of NO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Surface Water.....	35
4.1.2 Modeling Results: Effect of Sand Loading and NO <sub>2</sub> Concentration.....	37
4.1.3 Effect of Relative Humidity.....	39
4.2 NO <sub>2</sub> -Water Reaction on Alkaline Surfaces .....	42
4.2.1 Mathematical Model for Alkaline Solids .....	42
4.2.2 NO Production in Alkaline Systems.....	45
4.2.3 Effect of Relative Humidity and Temperature on Alkaline Solids .....	47
4.2.4 Mass Transfer Limitations .....	48
4.2.5 Effect of Oxygen on Alkaline Solids.....	48
4.3 Summary .....	49
Chapter 5 Removal of NO <sub>2</sub> by Sulfite .....	51
5.1 NO <sub>2</sub> -S(IV) Reactions on Hydrated Lime .....	51
5.1.1 Addition of SO <sub>2</sub> .....	51
5.1.2 Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	55
5.1.3 Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	56
5.1.4 Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , and Relative Humidity on Conversion .....	57
5.1.5 Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	59
5.2 NO <sub>2</sub> -S(IV) Reactions on Fly Ash ADVACATE .....	60
5.2.1 Addition of SO <sub>2</sub> .....	60
5.2.2 Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	64
5.2.3 Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	65
5.2.4 Ion Chromatography of Spent ADVACATE Reagent .....	67
5.3 Summary .....	69
Chapter 6 Modeling of NO <sub>x</sub> and SO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Fly Ash ADVACATE .....	70
6.1 Mechanism for NO <sub>2</sub> /SO <sub>2</sub> Removal and NO Production .....	70
6.2 Sandbed Reactor Model.....	76
6.3 Predicted Performance of a Continuous Process .....	82

## Table of Contents

List of Tables .....	xi
List of Figures .....	xiii
Chapter 1 Introduction.....	1
Chapter 2 Chemistry of the ADVACATE Process .....	9
2.1 Oxidation of NO by Methanol Injection.....	9
2.2 Production of ADVACATE .....	11
2.3 SO <sub>2</sub> and NO <sub>x</sub> Removal by Alkaline Solids .....	12
2.3.1 SO <sub>2</sub> Removal by ADVACATE .....	12
2.3.2 NO <sub>x</sub> Removal by Alkaline Sorbents.....	16
2.4 NO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Alkaline Solutions.....	16
2.4.1 NO <sub>2</sub> Hydrolysis .....	17
2.4.2 NO <sub>2</sub> -S(IV) Reactions.....	19
2.4.3 S(IV) Oxidation .....	20
2.4.4 Production of Sulfur-Nitrogen Compounds.....	21
Chapter 3 Experimental Procedures and Methods .....	24
3.1 Sandbed Reactor System .....	24
3.2 Gas and Solid Phase Analyses .....	27
3.2.1 Data Acquisition by Gas Analyzers.....	27
3.2.2 BET Surface Area.....	28
3.2.3 Ion Chromatography .....	29
3.3 Reactor Contents .....	30
3.3.1 Solid Reagents .....	30
3.3.2 Additives .....	31
3.3.3 Sand .....	32
3.4 Experimental Procedure.....	32
3.5 Typical Experiment .....	33

Appendix M	Solution Equilibria.....	148
Appendix N	Additional Rate Expressions.....	150
Appendix O	FORTRAN Code of the Sandbed Reactor Model .....	153
Appendix P	FORTRAN Code of the Continuous Process Model .....	156
Appendix Q	Atomic Absorption Analysis of Glass ADVACATE .....	160
Appendix R	Tabulated Experimental Data .....	161
Glossary .....		195
References.....		197
Vita .....		201

6.4 Discussion.....	89
Chapter 7 Alternative Sorbents .....	90
7.1 Glass ADVACATE .....	90
7.1.1 Glass ADVACATE versus Fly Ash ADVACATE .....	91
7.1.2 Ion Chromatography Analysis of Spent Glass ADVACATE Solids .....	92
7.1.3 Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	96
7.1.4 Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	97
7.2 Effect of Additives.....	98
7.2.1 Effect of NaNO <sub>3</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	98
7.2.2 Effect of Sodium on NO Production .....	100
7.3 Summary.....	101
Chapter 8 Conclusions and Recommendations .....	102
8.1 Conclusions.....	102
8.2 Recommendations.....	105
Appendix A Gas-Phase Equilibrium Calculations for Nitrogen Oxides .....	106
Appendix B Ion Chromatography Standard Solutions.....	108
Appendix C Gas and Solid Phase Material Balances.....	111
Appendix D List of Experiments.....	114
Appendix E Sample Calculations .....	122
Appendix F NO <sub>2</sub> -Water Rate Derivation .....	127
Appendix G Davis and de Bruin Nitric Acid Data.....	131
Appendix H Surface Water Calculations .....	134
Appendix I Mass Transfer Calculations .....	136
Appendix J FORTRAN Code of NO <sub>2</sub> -Water Reaction Models .....	140
Appendix K Alkalinity Calculation.....	145
Appendix L Mixed Flow Correction.....	146

Table D.3	List of Experiments by Run Number .....	120
Table E.1	Raw Data from the NO <sub>x</sub> Analyzer.....	124
Table G.1	Vapor-Liquid Equilibrium Data of Aqueous Nitric Acid .....	131
Table R.1	Tabulated Data for Runs 1-3.....	161
Table R.2	Tabulated Data for Runs 4-6.....	164
Table R.3	Tabulated Data for Runs 7-9.....	168
Table R.4	Tabulated Data for Runs 10-12.....	170
Table R.5	Tabulated Data for Runs 13-15.....	171
Table R.6	Tabulated Data for Runs 16-18.....	173
Table R.7	Tabulated Data for Runs 19-21.....	175
Table R.8	Tabulated Data for Runs 22-24.....	177
Table R.9	Tabulated Data for Runs 25-27.....	178
Table R.10	Tabulated Data for Runs 28-30.....	179
Table R.11	Tabulated Data for Runs 31-33.....	180
Table R.12	Tabulated Data for Runs 34-36.....	181
Table R.13	Tabulated Data for Runs 37-39.....	183
Table R.14	Tabulated Data for Runs 40-42.....	184
Table R.15	Tabulated Data for Runs 43-45.....	185
Table R.16	Tabulated Data for Runs 46-48.....	187
Table R.17	Tabulated Data for Runs 49-51.....	189
Table R.18	Tabulated Data for Runs 52-54.....	191
Table R.19	Tabulated Data for Runs 55-57.....	192
Table R.20	Tabulated Data for Runs 58-60.....	193
Table R.21	Tabulated Data for Run 61 .....	194

## List of Tables

Table 2.1	Gas Phase Equilibrium Constants.....	18
Table 2.2	Reaction Rate Constants for NO <sub>2</sub> Hydrolysis .....	19
Table 2.3	NO <sub>2</sub> -S(IV) Reaction Rate Constants .....	20
Table 3.1	Flowrate Ranges of Mass Flow Controllers .....	26
Table 3.2	Operating Ranges of Synthesized Flue Gas at the Sandbed Reactor .....	27
Table 3.3	BET Surface Areas of Solid Reagents .....	31
Table 4.1	Effect of Relative Humidity on the Reaction Rate Constant .....	42
Table 4.2	Comparison of Reaction Rate Constants at 25 °C and 48% RH .....	44
Table 4.3	Effect of Temperature and Relative Humidity on $k_{\text{surface}}$ .....	48
Table 5.1	Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on Conversion .....	57
Table 5.2	Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on Conversion .....	58
Table 5.3	Effect of Relative Humidity on Conversion .....	58
Table 5.4	Principal Ions and Compounds Produced on an Alkaline Surface Exposed to NO <sub>2</sub> and SO <sub>2</sub> .....	67
Table C.1	Sandbed Reactor Experiments that had Spent Solids Analyzed....	111
Table C.2	Ion Chromatography Analysis of Spent ADVACATE Solids .....	112
Table C.3	Comparison of Total Sulfur and Nitrogen from Gas and Solid Phase Analysis .....	112
Table D.1	List of Experiments by Figure Number .....	114
Table D.2	List of Experiments by Table Number .....	118

Figure 5.1	Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	52
Figure 5.2	Effect of Product Layer Formation on NO <sub>2</sub> and SO <sub>2</sub> Removal and NO Production .....	54
Figure 5.3	Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	55
Figure 5.4	Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	56
Figure 5.5	Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	59
Figure 5.6	Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	61
Figure 5.7	Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on NO Production .....	63
Figure 5.8	Effect of SO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	64
Figure 5.9	Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	65
Figure 5.10	Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal.....	66
Figure 5.11	Speciation of Nitrogen Reaction Products on Fly Ash ADVACATE .....	68
Figure 6.1	Mechanism of NO <sub>2</sub> /SO <sub>2</sub> Removal and NO Production by Fly Ash ADVACATE .....	71
Figure 6.2	Predicted versus Experimental Rates of SO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	79
Figure 6.3	Predicted versus Experimental Rates of NO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	80
Figure 6.4	Predicted versus Experimental Rates of NO Production .....	81
Figure 6.5	Predicted Instantaneous Removal of a Continuous Process .....	84
Figure 6.6	Predicted Average Removal of NO <sub>x</sub> as a Function of SO <sub>2</sub> Gas Concentration and Baghouse Cycle Time .....	85
Figure 6.7	Predicted Average Removal of NO <sub>x</sub> as a Function of Stoichiometric Feed Ratio and Baghouse Cycle Time .....	86

## List of Figures

Figure 1.1	Normalized Capital Costs for Sulfur Dioxide Control .....	4
Figure 1.2	Simplified ADVACATE Process Modified for NO <sub>x</sub> Removal .....	6
Figure 2.1	Methanol Performance at Bench and Pilot Scale .....	10
Figure 2.2	Effect of Hydration Temperature on Sorbent Reactivity .....	13
Figure 2.3	Effect of Sorbent Surface Area on Reactivity with SO <sub>2</sub> .....	14
Figure 2.4	Pilot Plant Removal of SO <sub>2</sub> .....	15
Figure 2.5	Overall Sulfur-Nitrogen Reaction Pathway .....	22
Figure 3.1	Schematic of the Sandbed Reactor System .....	25
Figure 3.2	Raw Data taken from the Sandbed Reactor System .....	34
Figure 4.1	NO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Sand Alone .....	38
Figure 4.2	NO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Sand Alone as a Function of HNO <sub>3</sub> Accumulation .....	39
Figure 4.3	Effect of Relative Humidity on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	40
Figure 4.4	Effect of Relative Humidity on NO Production .....	41
Figure 4.5	NO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Hydrated Lime .....	43
Figure 4.6	Sorbent Effect on NO Production at 25°C and 48% Relative Humidity .....	46
Figure 4.7	Effect of Relative Humidity on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal for the Sand-Hydrated Lime System .....	47
Figure 4.8	Effect of Oxygen on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal for the Sand-Hydrated Lime System .....	49

## **Chapter 1**

### **Introduction**

The Acid Rain Program (Title IV) of the Clean Air Act Amendments (CAA), signed into law in 1990, requires the electric power industry to significantly reduce sulfur dioxide ( $\text{SO}_2$ ) and nitrogen oxide ( $\text{NO}_x$ ) emissions from fossil-fueled boilers. Implemented by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Title IV calls for reductions in  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  emissions by ten million tons and two million tons, respectively, from the 1980 levels (Duvale, 1991).

To achieve its  $\text{SO}_2$  reduction goals, CAAA deviates from previous air pollution legislation by promoting a market-based approach that relies on economic incentives to determine a utility's choice of compliance. This approach has led to developing an emissions trading market, imposing an absolute emissions cap, and allowing utilities the freedom to implement a variety of technologies to meet the new requirements.

Phase I of Title IV started in January 1995 and affected 110 power plants located in 21 eastern and midwestern states (Kuehn, 1993). Units regulated by Phase I were allowed to emit  $\text{SO}_2$  at an average rate of approximately 2.5 lb/MMBtu. Phase II will begin on January 1, 2000 and affect an additional 785 plants. Phase II tightens the emission limits of Phase I plants and sets restrictions on all plants with generating capacities greater than 25 MW. Average emission rates are set at 1.2 lb/MMBtu for all plants.

Figure 6.8 Predicted Average Removal of SO <sub>2</sub> as a Function of Stoichiometric Feed Ratio, NO <sub>2</sub> Gas Concentration, and Baghouse Cycle Time .....	87
Figure 6.9 Predicted Average Removal of NO <sub>2</sub> and NO <sub>x</sub> as a Function of Baghouse Cycle Time .....	88
Figure 7.1 Fly Ash ADVACATE versus Glass ADVACATE .....	91
Figure 7.2 Speciation of Nitrogen Reaction Products on Spent Fly Ash and Glass ADVACATE Solids .....	93
Figure 7.3 Comparison of Sorbent Surface Area and Alkalinity Content for Calcium Hydroxide, Fly Ash ADVACATE, and Glass ADVACATE .....	94
Figure 7.4 Effect of O <sub>2</sub> on NO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Glass ADVACATE .....	96
Figure 7.5 Effect of NO <sub>2</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Glass ADVACATE .....	97
Figure 7.6 Effect of NaNO <sub>3</sub> on SO <sub>2</sub> Removal by Fly Ash ADVACATE .....	99
Figure 7.7 Effect of Na on NO Production .....	100
Figure H.1 A Plot of the BET Adsorption Equation .....	135
Figure L.1 Schematic of the Tanks-in-Series Model .....	146
Figure N.1 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of SO <sub>2</sub> and NO <sub>2</sub> Removal and NO Production .....	151
Figure N.2 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of SO <sub>2</sub> Removal .....	152

The regulation of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by Title IV is fundamentally different from that of the SO<sub>2</sub> control policy (Smith, 1993). The rules specify a more traditional command and control approach. The limits set for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are based upon levels believed to be achievable by the application of low-NO<sub>x</sub> burner technology. Depending upon boiler type, limits are set at 0.45 and 0.50 lb/MMBtu. However, the EPA might require more stringent NO<sub>x</sub> reductions at a later date as newer technology develops.

The cost of compliance is estimated at \$3-\$5 billion per year for the years between 1995 and 1999, and as much as \$7 billion for the year 2000 (Kuehn, 1993). To meet its SO<sub>2</sub> emission requirements, a power plant may implement one or more of the following options: (1) switch to a lower sulfur coal, (2) purchase allowances, (3) retrofit with conventional technology such as limestone slurry scrubbing or lime spray drying, or (4) retrofit with newer, lower capital cost technology such as in-duct injection processes.

Each of these options has its own advantages and disadvantages. The advantage of switching to a lower sulfur coal is obvious, but it may not be a viable option if the burners of existing power plants are designed for specific coals. In addition, utilities are often limited to coal available in a specific region or state.

At current market price, the purchase of SO<sub>2</sub> emission allowances (one allowance is defined as a ton of SO<sub>2</sub>) offers the most economical solution to meet compliance. However, uncertainty abounds about the future of the market. As a result, a utility would take a considerable risk if this option were their sole method to meet the new emissions standards.

Limestone slurry scrubbing accounts for more than 90% of the SO<sub>2</sub> control equipment installed at utility plants (Kuehn, 1993). Because of their considerable level of commercial operating experience and potential for high SO<sub>2</sub> removal (> 95%), both slurry scrubbing and lime spray drying are expected to remain the preferred choices for Phase II compliance.

Utilities that have chosen fuel switching or currently burn low-sulfur coal may have to achieve only moderate removal efficiencies for Phase II compliance. For these cases, the installation of low capital cost technology like lime-based injection scrubbing may be the least-cost option (Kuehn, 1993). Currently, most of these systems are in the development stage.

Figure 1.1 compares capital costs of various flue gas desulfurization (FGD) processes relative to limestone slurry scrubbing. Conventional technologies like limestone slurry scrubbing and lime spray drying have the highest capital costs. Newer technologies, such as the LIMB process (a high temperature duct injection process) and the ADVACATE process (a low temperature duct injection process), are the least capital intensive. Operating costs, which are mostly determined by the cost of alkali feed, are typically lower for limestone slurry scrubbing than for duct injection processes because it generally achieves a higher utilization of alkali and uses a cheaper raw material (limestone rather than lime).

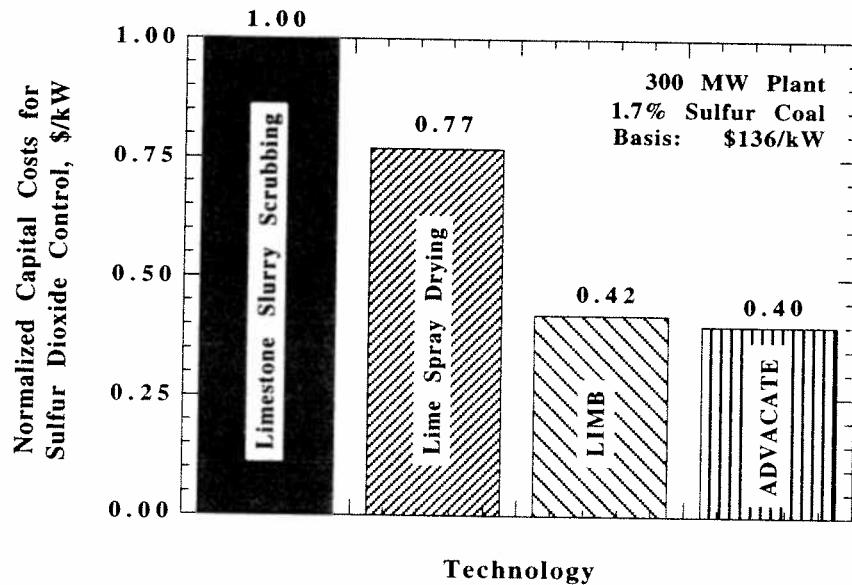


Figure 1.1 Normalized Capital Costs for Sulfur Dioxide Control (Lachapelle, 1995).

As previously mentioned, the application of low- $\text{NO}_x$  burner technology to existing boilers should be sufficient in most cases to meet compliance requirements. Low- $\text{NO}_x$  burner technology, by a variety of methods and designs, essentially creates a staged combustion effect within the boiler. Staged combustion and the creation of fuel-rich and fuel-lean zones in the boiler reduce peak flame temperature and oxygen availability which in turn lower  $\text{NO}_x$  production. Combustion modifications of this sort typically reduce existing  $\text{NO}_x$  emissions by 40-70% (Wood, 1994).

In the coming years, NO<sub>x</sub> regulations are expected to tighten as new low-NO<sub>x</sub> technology develops. Any additional removal of NO<sub>x</sub> beyond the current level of reductions set forth in Title IV will require a post-combustion process. Currently, the two most common post-combustion technologies for controlling NO<sub>x</sub> are selective catalytic reduction (SCR) and selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR).

In the SCR process, ammonia is injected into the flue gas to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> to nitrogen and water. The reactions take place in a fixed bed of metal oxide catalyst, at a temperature range of 600-750 °F, and typically lower NO<sub>x</sub> emissions by 70-90% (Wood, 1994). The major drawback to SCR is an installation cost ranging from \$75 to \$150/kW. Retrofitting and high operating costs, such as replacement of catalyst, will make SCR an expensive process for existing plants.

In the SNCR process, urea is injected into the furnace to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. SNCR uses chemistry similar to that which SCR uses but reaction temperatures are in the range of 1600-2200 °F. Removal efficiencies of SNCR are typically 40-60% (Wood, 1994). Though not as effective as SCR, the major benefit of SNCR is its simplicity and low capital cost.

Considerable operating and cost efficiencies are possible with processes that remove both SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> simultaneously. Several systems are currently being developed, among them the ADVACATE system modified for NO<sub>x</sub> removal. This duct injection process hopes to achieve the SO<sub>2</sub> removal efficiency of limestone slurry scrubbing, but at a lower capital cost, and to remove NO<sub>x</sub> with the efficiency of SCR but at a cost comparable to SNCR.

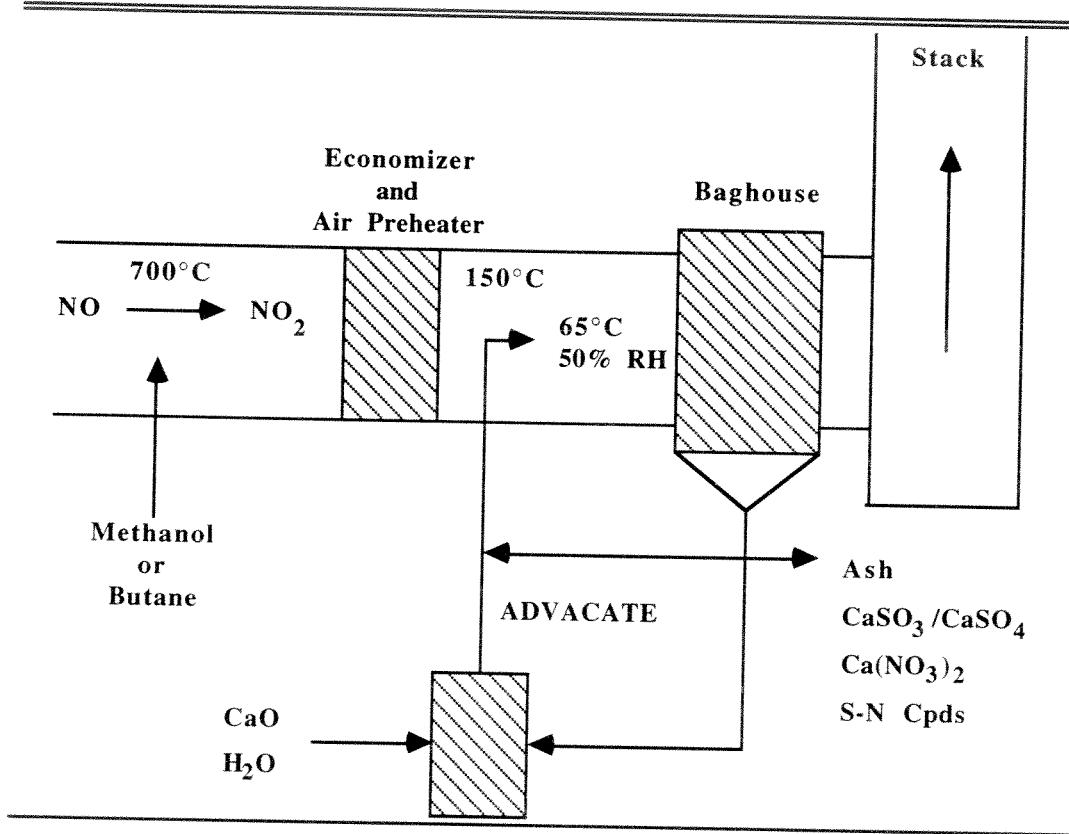


Figure 1.2 Simplified ADVACATE Process Modified for NO<sub>x</sub> Removal.

A simplified diagram of the process is shown in Figure 1.2. A typical coal-fired power plant equipped with a low-NO<sub>x</sub> burner will emit approximately 200-400 ppm of NO<sub>x</sub> (NO and NO<sub>2</sub> combined), where nitric oxide (NO) accounts for 90% of NO<sub>x</sub>. Since NO is relatively unreactive and insoluble in aqueous solutions, a possible retrofit strategy is to oxidize nitric oxide to nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) by the addition of methanol or other hydrocarbons into the duct at an optimum temperature regime (Hori et al., 1992; Lyon et al., 1990). NO<sub>2</sub> can then

be removed by either modifying existing pollution control equipment or by adding a dry scrubbing process.

In the ADVACATE process, the flue gas is contacted by injected ADVACATE material. ADVACATE (ADVANCED siliCATE) or calcium silicate solids are produced by reacting varying amounts of calcium hydroxide with a silica source, such as fly ash or recycled glass, in a heated aqueous slurry (Kind and Rochelle, 1994; Arthur and Rochelle, 1995). The reaction between silica and calcium hydroxide produces a porous, high surface area calcium silicate material that is capable of carrying significant moisture without problems such as caking on the duct walls.

The sorbents, carried downstream by the flue gas, are removed from the gas stream by a particulate collection device. For systems with baghouses, most of the contact between gas and injected sorbent will occur on the bag filters. Depending on the process, relative humidity at the bag filters is expected to be 10 to 60%. The solids collected by the bag filters are either purged from the system or used to produce the ADVACATE material. Waste from the process includes fly ash, calcium sulfite, calcium sulfate, calcium nitrate, and small amounts of various sulfur-nitrogen compounds.

The objective of this work is to determine the effectiveness of calcium silicate solids in removing SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> from the flue gases from coal-fired boilers. Issues addressed in this study include utilization of alkali, SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> rates of removal, and end products formed from the process. Results of the study were used to make a preliminary estimate of the economic and technical feasibility of the proposed process of removal.

The reaction chemistry, experimental methods, and results derived from this work are presented in the forthcoming chapters. Chapter 2 reviews the current chemistry and technology behind the ADVACATE process. Chapter 3 details the experimental methods and analytical techniques used to investigate alkali utilization,  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  rates of removal, and reaction products. Chapters 4-7 present empirical and modeling results, including a prediction of baghouse performance. Finally, Chapter 8 lists the conclusions and recommendations to be drawn from this work.

## Chapter 2

### Chemistry of the ADVACATE Process

The ADVACATE process modified for  $\text{NO}_x$  removal is the synthesis of three individual chemical systems. Since the focus of this work is the removal of acid gases by calcium silicate solids, the chemistry of the first two systems, i.e., oxidation of NO by methanol injection and production of ADVACATE by lime and fly ash, will be detailed briefly in this chapter. The chemistry relating to the last system, the removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  by calcium silicate solids in a humidified environment, will be more thoroughly presented.

#### 2.1 OXIDATION OF NO BY METHANOL INJECTION

The homogeneous gas phase oxidation of NO to  $\text{NO}_2$  by methanol was first reported by Yano and Ito (1983) in their study of reactions which occur in the exhaust of methanol-fueled automobiles. They noted limited conversion of NO to  $\text{NO}_2$  and suggested that the  $\text{HO}_2$  free radicals formed during combustion reacted with NO to produce  $\text{NO}_2$ . Lyon et al. (1990), in bench scale experiments, achieved high NO-to- $\text{NO}_2$  conversions by methanol under a variety of temperature and residence time conditions. Based on modeling predictions and previous kinetic studies, they determined the following reaction mechanism:

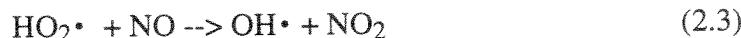
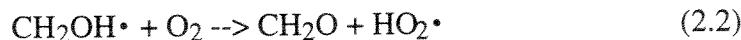
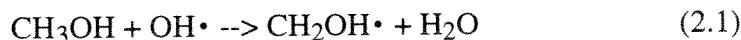


Figure 2.1 shows both bench and pilot scale results of a later study by the same research group (Pont et al., 1993). Zamansky et al. (1995) were able to demonstrate 98% conversion of NO to NO<sub>2</sub> at pilot scale with a 50/50 mixture of hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) and methanol at a molar feed ratio of 1.5:1. Though more expensive, the addition of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> reduced carbon monoxide (CO) production by more than half. Without H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, methanol produced one molecule of CO for every molecule of NO converted to NO<sub>2</sub>.

---

---

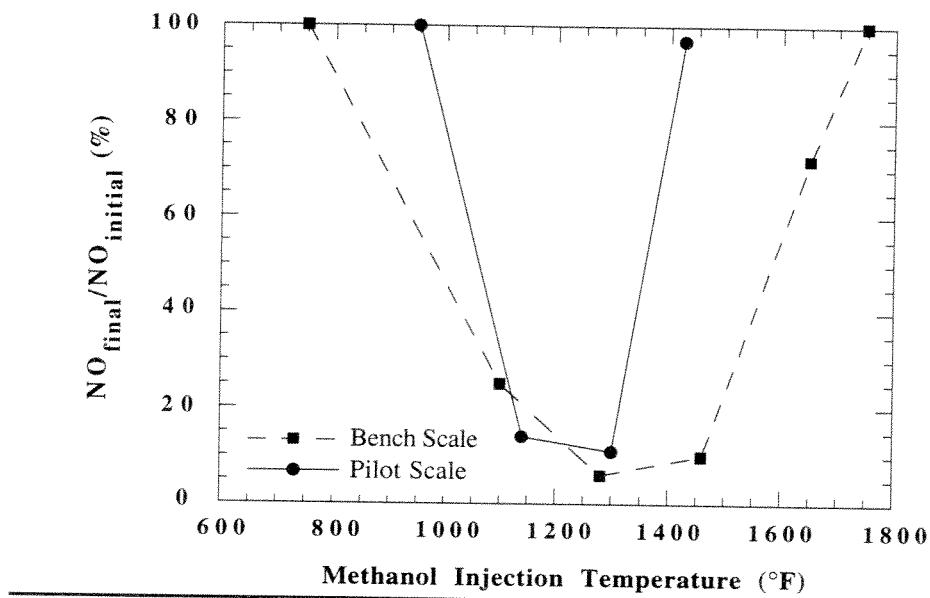


Figure 2.1 Methanol Performance at Bench and Pilot Scale. Methanol molar feed rate relative to NO was 2 to 1. Residence time was 0.6 seconds (Pont et al., 1993).

---

---

In related work, Hori et al. (1992) have shown hydrocarbon fuels to be similarly effective in oxidizing NO to NO<sub>2</sub> by means of the same HO<sub>2</sub> mechanism. However, the effectiveness in producing HO<sub>2</sub> radicals was found to be strongly dependent on fuel type.

## **2.2 PRODUCTION OF ADVACATE**

There has been considerable work done in the manufacture and characterization of ADVACATE solids for use in flue gas desulfurization. For example, the reaction between fly ash and calcium hydroxide has been found to be a two-step mechanism with the initial rate limiting step being the dissolution of silica from the fly ash, and the second step, the reaction of silica with dissolved calcium in solution (Peterson and Rochelle, 1990).

Examination by SEM has shown that the product formed is an amorphous, high surface area material on the surface of the fly ash particle (Peterson, 1990). The reaction product is most likely CSH, an amorphous, hydrated calcium silicate with a Ca/Si mole ratio of between 1 and 2.

ADVACATE solids are typically prepared by slurring hydrated lime, fly ash, and applicable salts in a batch reactor at elevated temperatures (90-98 °C). After drying, ADVACATE sorbents have the handling properties of dry powder but maintain moisture levels of up to 50% by weight (Stroud, 1991). The large amount of water and exposed alkalinity allow ADVACATE solids to achieve high rates of removal of acid gases along with a high utilization of alkali.

Recently, work has been done to produce ADVACATE from other silica sources, such as ground recycled glass (Arthur and Rochelle, 1995). This new

technology allows for off-site production of ADVACATE and then distribution to sites other than large power plants, such as municipal waste incinerators and clean-room operations, that cannot support an entire ADVACATE production facility.

### **2.3 SO<sub>2</sub> AND NO<sub>x</sub> REMOVAL BY ALKALINE SOLIDS**

Since the initial Clean Air Act of 1970, numerous FGD processes have been developed to varying degrees based on duct injection of alkaline solids. Most of these processes were designed solely for SO<sub>2</sub> removal; however, some designs were extended to include NO<sub>x</sub> removal as well. Systems with similarities to the ADVACATE process modified for NO<sub>x</sub> removal are chronicled below.

#### **2.3.1 SO<sub>2</sub> Removal by ADVACATE**

There has been a significant amount of work regarding SO<sub>2</sub> removal by ADVACATE materials ranging from bench to pilot scale. The bulk of the bench scale work has been performed using a sandbed reactor. The sandbed reactor exposes the sorbent, mixed in a sand media, to a gas stream similar to the flue gas produced in a coal-fired power plant. The solids are exposed for a one hour period, and the conversion of the calcium hydroxide in the sorbent during that time is taken as the measure of the sorbent reactivity towards SO<sub>2</sub>.

Jozewicz and Rochelle (1986) first noted that ADVACATE materials had a higher reactivity toward SO<sub>2</sub> than did calcium hydroxide (Figure 2.2). Changing process variables, by lengthening sorbent preparation time or raising slurry temperature, increased SO<sub>2</sub> reactivity since calcium silicate production was enhanced under those conditions. The same effect is shown in Figure 2.3, where

increased calcium silicate production, shown in terms of sorbent surface area, correlated well with  $\text{SO}_2$  reactivity (Hall et al., 1991). Chu and Rochelle (1989) reported that  $\text{SO}_2$  removal increased with lower gas temperature and higher relative humidity.

---

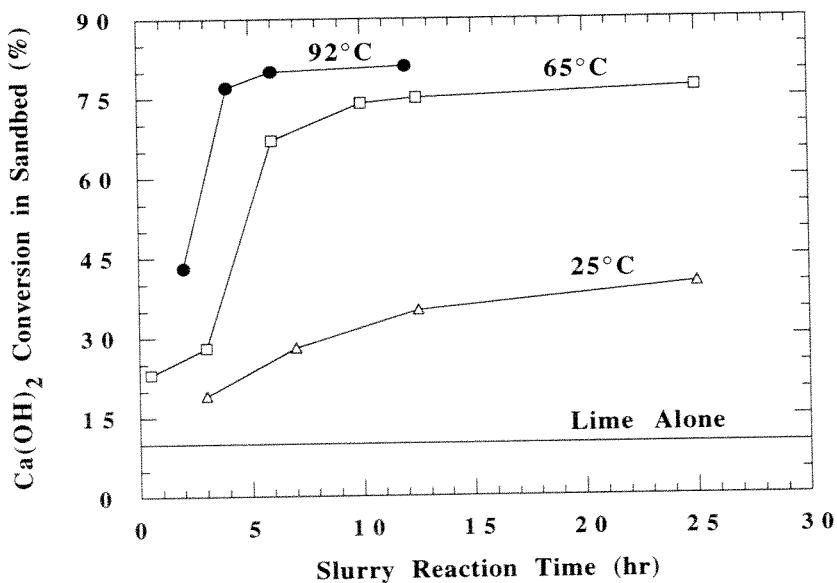


Figure 2.2 Effect of Hydration Temperature on Sorbent Reactivity. San Miguel fly ash was reacted with calcium hydroxide in 16:1 weight ratio to form ADVACATE sorbent. A 500 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$  stream at 54% relative humidity was passed through the sandbed reactor (Jozewicz and Rochelle, 1986).

---

Pilot scale work has been performed using bench scale material injected into a small duct (Jozewicz et al., 1988). Solids were collected by a pulse-jet

baghouse to simulate industrial process conditions. Both calcium hydroxide (hydrated lime) and ADVACATE materials were tested.

---

---

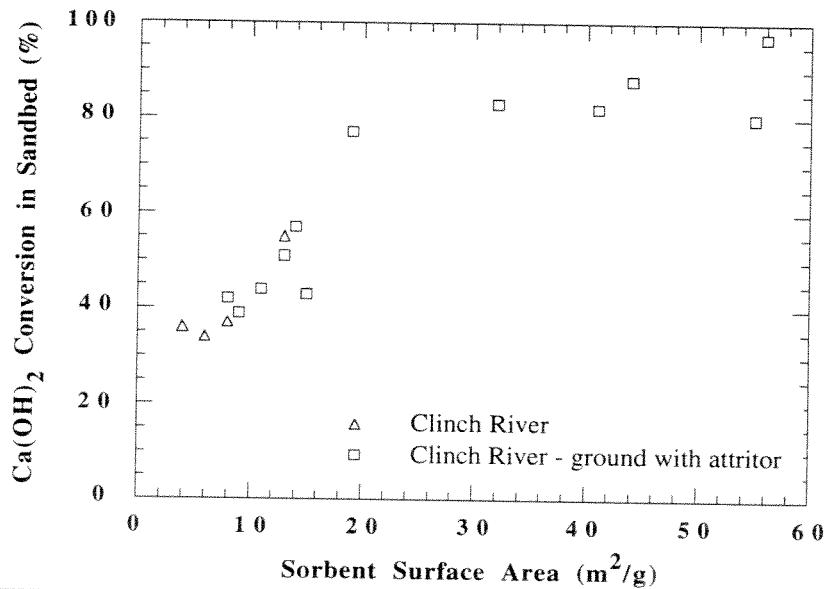


Figure 2.3 Effect of Sorbent Surface Area on Reactivity with  $\text{SO}_2$ . Sorbent samples were reacted in a slurry reactor for 1 to 6 hours at temperatures from 60 to 90°C at a fly ash to calcium hydroxide weight ratio of 3:1. The sandbed reactor was at 60°C with a  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration of 1000 ppm (Hall et al., 1991).

---

---

Results from the pilot plant are presented in Figure 2.4. For a stoichiometric feed ratio of 1.0 and an adiabatic approach to saturation temperature of 11 °C, approximately 60% removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  was obtained with the ADVACATE material. The stoichiometric ratio is defined as the molar rate of calcium injected into the duct (either as ADVACATE or calcium hydroxide)

divided by the molar rate of  $\text{SO}_2$  passing through the system. Approximately 90% removal was obtained when ADVACATE feed ratios were close to 2.0. Once again, ADVACATE materials had higher reactivity towards  $\text{SO}_2$  than did calcium hydroxide.

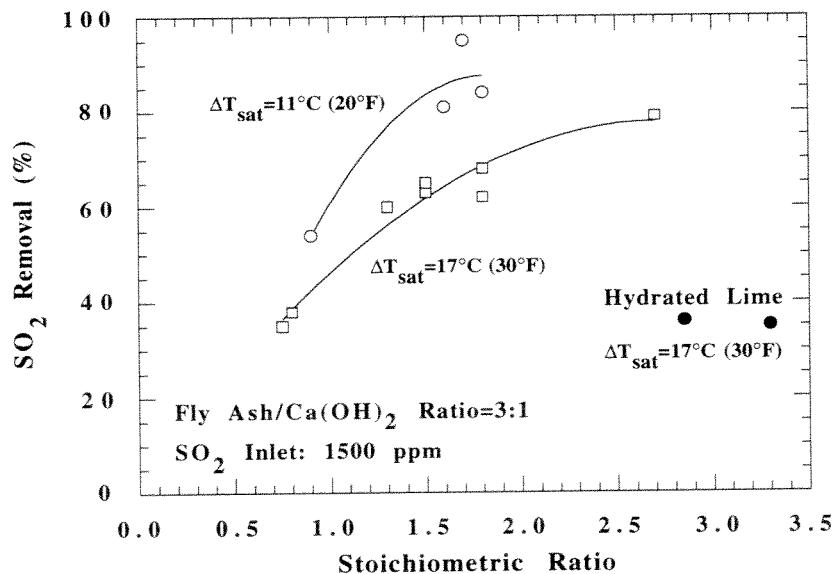


Figure 2.4 Pilot Plant Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ . (Josewicz et al., 1988).

Attempts have been made to model  $\text{SO}_2$  removal by alkaline solids. It is generally believed that  $\text{SO}_2$  reacts with a thin layer of water on the surface of the solid to form a product layer of salt, such as calcium sulfite ( $\text{CaSO}_3$ ). Beyond this point, the sequence for additional removal is not clear. Ruiz-Alsop (1986), neglecting effects of surface water, modeled the reaction between  $\text{SO}_2$  and

calcium hydroxide as a shrinking core. Removal was found to be zero order in  $\text{SO}_2$  concentration with both the diffusion and reaction rate of  $\text{SO}_2$  dependent on the relative humidity of the gas stream. The model also included a roughness parameter to account for inconsistencies in the porous structure of the solid. The model was moderately successful.

### **2.3.2 $\text{NO}_x$ Removal by Alkaline Sorbents**

A short list of alkaline solids that were exposed to  $\text{NO}_x$  in studies of potential duct injection systems includes sodium bicarbonate (KVB, 1990), zinc oxide (Rosenburg and Nuzum, 1986), alkalized alumina (Medellin, 1978), and ADVACATE (Chu and Rochelle, 1989).

The solids listed above were exposed to both  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$ . In most of the studies,  $\text{NO}_x$  was comprised solely of NO, or at the very least, 90% NO and 10%  $\text{NO}_2$ . For the one alkaline solid (sodium bicarbonate) that was exposed to high concentrations of  $\text{NO}_2$ , baseline experimental conditions consisted of high temperature and no water in the flue gas. Thus, previous work in  $\text{NO}_x$  removal by alkaline solids cannot be applied to a process, such as the ADVACATE process modified for  $\text{NO}_x$  removal, that exposes solids to high concentrations of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  under humidified conditions. As a result, more recently conducted work in removal of  $\text{NO}_2$  by alkaline solutions is needed to provide the background chemistry.

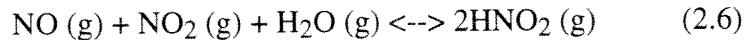
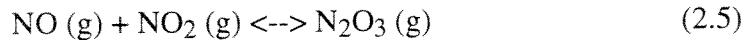
## **2.4 $\text{NO}_2$ REMOVAL BY ALKALINE SOLUTIONS**

In the presence of 40-60% relative humidity, alkaline sorbents are wet enough to have multilayer coverage of water. Surface water allows absorbed gas

species such as  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  to be removed by pseudo aqueous phase reactions. As such, the chemistry of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  absorption and reaction into aqueous solutions is detailed below.

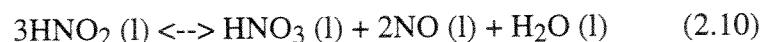
#### 2.4.1 $\text{NO}_2$ Hydrolysis

Since  $\text{NO}_2$  and other nitrogen oxides play an important role in the production of nitric acid, there is an enormous amount of literature on their hydrolysis reactions and gas phase equilibria. The equilibrium reactions that affect  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration are the following (Suchak and Joshi, 1994):



Since only low concentrations of NO and  $\text{NO}_2$  are used in this study (typically less than 400 ppm as opposed to 1-5% in the case of nitric acid production), equilibrium calculations show no significant amounts of  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{HNO}_2$ , or  $\text{HNO}_3$  produced in the gas phase (See Appendix A).

If only  $\text{NO}_2$  is absorbed into solution, it will react in the following manner (Suchak and Joshi, 1994):



The addition of these reactions (2.8-2.11) produces the following overall reaction:



Thus, for every three moles of  $\text{NO}_2$  that absorb and react, one mole of  $\text{NO}$  will be produced and desorb from the solution while two moles of  $\text{HNO}_3$  will accumulate in the solution, neglecting its loss due to vapor pressure. Most researchers assume reaction 2.9 to be rate limiting and the other reactions in equilibrium (Counce and Perona, 1980).

Table 2.1 Gas Phase Equilibrium Constants (Suchak and Joshi, 1994).

Equation	Equilibrium Constant ( $\text{kN/m}^2$ ) $^{-1}$
2.4	$\log_{10} K = 2993 / T (\text{K}) - 11.232$
2.5	$\log_{10} K = 2072 / T (\text{K}) - 9.2397$
2.6	$\log_{10} K = 2051.17 / T (\text{K}) - 8.7385$
2.7	$\log_{10} K = 2003.8 / T (\text{K}) - 10.763$

Takeuchi et al. (1977) and Shen and Rochelle (1995) have studied the absorption of  $\text{NO}_2$  into aqueous systems at low  $\text{NO}_2$  concentrations. For reaction 2.9, both research groups found  $\text{NO}_2$  hydrolysis to be second order in  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration. In addition, higher temperature was observed to lower  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. An activation energy of -9.9 kcal/mole was calculated from the reported rate constants shown in Table 2.2.

These results are consistent with the elementary steps put forward regarding  $\text{NO}_2$  hydrolysis, i.e., two moles of  $\text{NO}_2$  dimerize to  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$  before reacting with water. These steps allow one to reasonably conclude: 1) the rate is

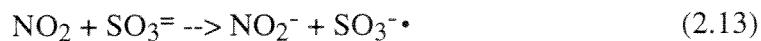
second order in  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration, and 2) the rate is faster at a lower temperature since the  $\text{NO}_2\text{-N}_2\text{O}_4$  dimerization reaction favors  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$  at lower temperature.

Table 2.2 Reaction Rate Constants for  $\text{NO}_2$  Hydrolysis.

Temperature (°C)	Rate Constant (L/mole/s)	Researcher
25	$7.4 \times 10^7$	Takeuchi et al. (1977)
55	$1.6 \times 10^7$	Shen and Rochelle (1995)

#### 2.4.2 $\text{NO}_2\text{-S(IV)}$ Reactions

The presence of  $\text{SO}_2$  in the gas phase provides an additional route to  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. Hydrolysis of  $\text{SO}_2$  in alkaline solution supplies the necessary S(IV) concentration to react with  $\text{NO}_2$ . Nash (1979) proposed that such a reaction was likely to involve electron transfer leading to a chain mechanism of free radicals. For example,  $\text{NO}_2$  has been proposed to react with sulfite in the following manner (Littlejohn et al., 1993):



The following overall reaction stoichiometry is obtained when reactions 2.13-2.15 are added:



In addition, Littlejohn et al. (1993) found limited amounts of dithionite produced by the  $\text{NO}_2$ -sulfite reaction. Dithionite production is the result of a slower, second recombination reaction:



$\text{NO}_2$  reacts with bisulfite in a fashion similar to that in which it reacts with sulfite. Its overall stoichiometry is the following:



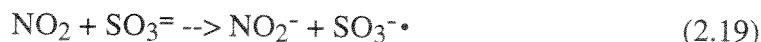
The  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) reactions are first order with respect to both  $\text{NO}_2$  and S(IV). Table 2.3 lists the rate constants found by Takeuchi et al. (1977) and Shen and Rochelle (1995) using a stirred-cell apparatus as a gas-liquid contacting device.

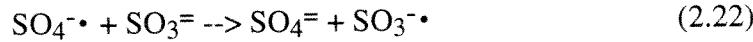
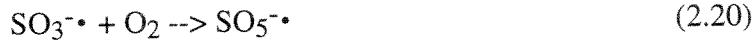
Table 2.3  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) Reaction Rate Constants.

T (°C)	$\text{NO}_2\text{-SO}_3^{2-}$	$\text{NO}_2\text{-HSO}_3^-$	Researcher
25	$6.6 \times 10^5$ (L/mole/s)	$1.5 \times 10^4$ (L/mole/s)	Takeuchi et al. (1977)
55	$11.2 \times 10^5$ (L/mole/s)	$2.8 \times 10^4$ (L/mole/s)	Shen and Rochelle (1995)

### 2.4.3 S(IV) Oxidation

It is known also that  $\text{O}_2$ , in the presence of  $\text{NO}_2$ , catalytically oxidizes S(IV) to S(VI) (Littlejohn et al., 1993; Shen and Rochelle, 1995). Free radicals produced by  $\text{NO}_2$  reaction with sulfite and bisulfite catalyze sulfite oxidation by the following chain reaction:





Thus, for every mole of  $\text{NO}_2$  absorbed, several moles of sulfite (or bisulfite) can be consumed if oxygen is present. As a result, the presence of oxygen inhibits the  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) reaction by reducing S(IV) concentration. Takeuchi et al. (1977a) observed that the absorption rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  into sodium sulfite solutions was reduced by 40% when air, rather than nitrogen, was used as a diluent.

The presence of ferric ion ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ), even in trace amounts, provides another pathway for S(IV) oxidation. The oxidation of ferric ion to ferrous ion ( $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ) by the reaction of ferric ion with S(IV) produces a sulfite radical like the one shown in reaction 2.19. However, experiments of  $\text{NO}_2$  absorption into aqueous sulfite solutions with ferric ion present have shown that the  $\text{NO}_2$  mechanism is the dominant pathway in oxidizing S(IV) to S(VI) (Shen, 1997).

#### 2.4.4 Production of Sulfur-Nitrogen Compounds

Finally, there is an important side reaction between nitrite and bisulfite whose product, hydroxylamine disulfonate (HADS), is an important precursor to numerous sulfur-nitrogen compounds (Chang et al., 1982; Jarvis et al., 1985). The production of HADS, relevant in aqueous systems at a pH range of 3-8, is

important because it reduces NO production by removing nitrite from solution. Otherwise, at low pH, nitrite is converted to NO by reaction 2.10.

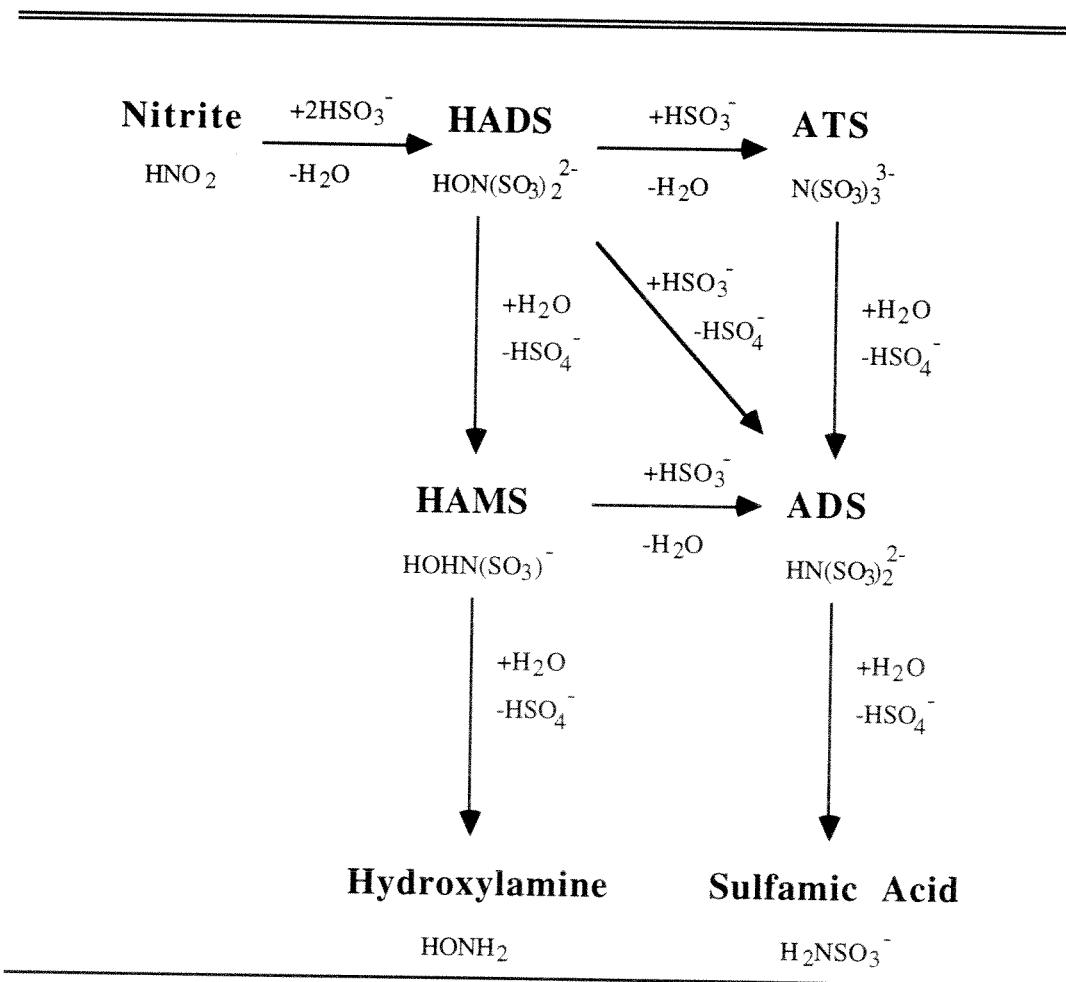


Figure 2.5 Overall Sulfur-Nitrogen Reaction Pathway (Chang et al., 1982). HADS is an abbreviation for hydroxylamine disulfonate; likewise, ATS is amine trisulfonate, HAMS is hydroxylamine monosulfonate, and ADS is amine disulfonate.

As shown in Figure 2.5, HADS is the first stable sulfur-nitrogen compound formed in solution. The kinetics of this initial reaction have been

characterized and, at low to moderate acidities, are believed to follow the rate expression shown below:

$$\frac{d[HADS]}{dt} = k [H^+] [NO_2^-] [HSO_3^-] \quad (2.24)$$

where  $k = 3.7 \times 10^{12} \exp(-6100 / T(K)) L^2/\text{mole}^2/\text{sec}$  (Chang et al., 1982).

Jarvis et al. (1985), studying the limestone slurry of a pilot scale FGD system, observed HADS and ADS (amine disulfonate) to be the major sulfur-nitrogen compounds produced in solution. Under low pH conditions (or high bisulfite concentration), ADS became the most concentrated sulfur-nitrogen compound as HADS sulfonated to ADS. Conversely, HADS was the most concentrated compound in solution at high pH ( $> 7$ ). The bisulfite concentration was too low and the pH too high for HADS to either sulfonate to ADS or hydrolyze to HAMS (hydroxylamine monosulfonate).

## Chapter 3

### Experimental Procedures and Methods

This chapter provides an overview of the experimental equipment, procedures, and material used in the course of this study. The chapter concludes with results of a typical sandbed experiment.

#### 3.1 SANDBED REACTOR SYSTEM

Experiments performed to test sorbent reactivity utilized a packed bed reactor system (Figure 3.1). Solid reagents, dispersed in sand to prevent channeling and agglomeration, were placed within a cylindrical, Pyrex® reactor (3.5 cm in diameter and 19.5 cm in height) and supported by a coarse glass frit (2 mm in thickness). A water bath equipped with a Lauda MS PID controller regulated the temperature of the submerged reactor.

Water fed from a Harvard Apparatus Model 908 syringe pump to a helical Pyrex® tube within a Tracor Stone F1-D furnace supplied humidity to an inert feed stream comprised of N<sub>2</sub> and air (a source of O<sub>2</sub>). The combination of this humidified feed stream with commercially supplied gases (Matheson Gas Products, Inc.) of 1% NO<sub>2</sub> in N<sub>2</sub> and 0.5% SO<sub>2</sub> in N<sub>2</sub> provided a synthetic flue gas for the reactor apparatus. Brooks mass flow controllers (Model 5850) regulated gas flows (See Table 3.1). A bypass around the reactor allowed the synthetic flue gas to stabilize before beginning the experiment.

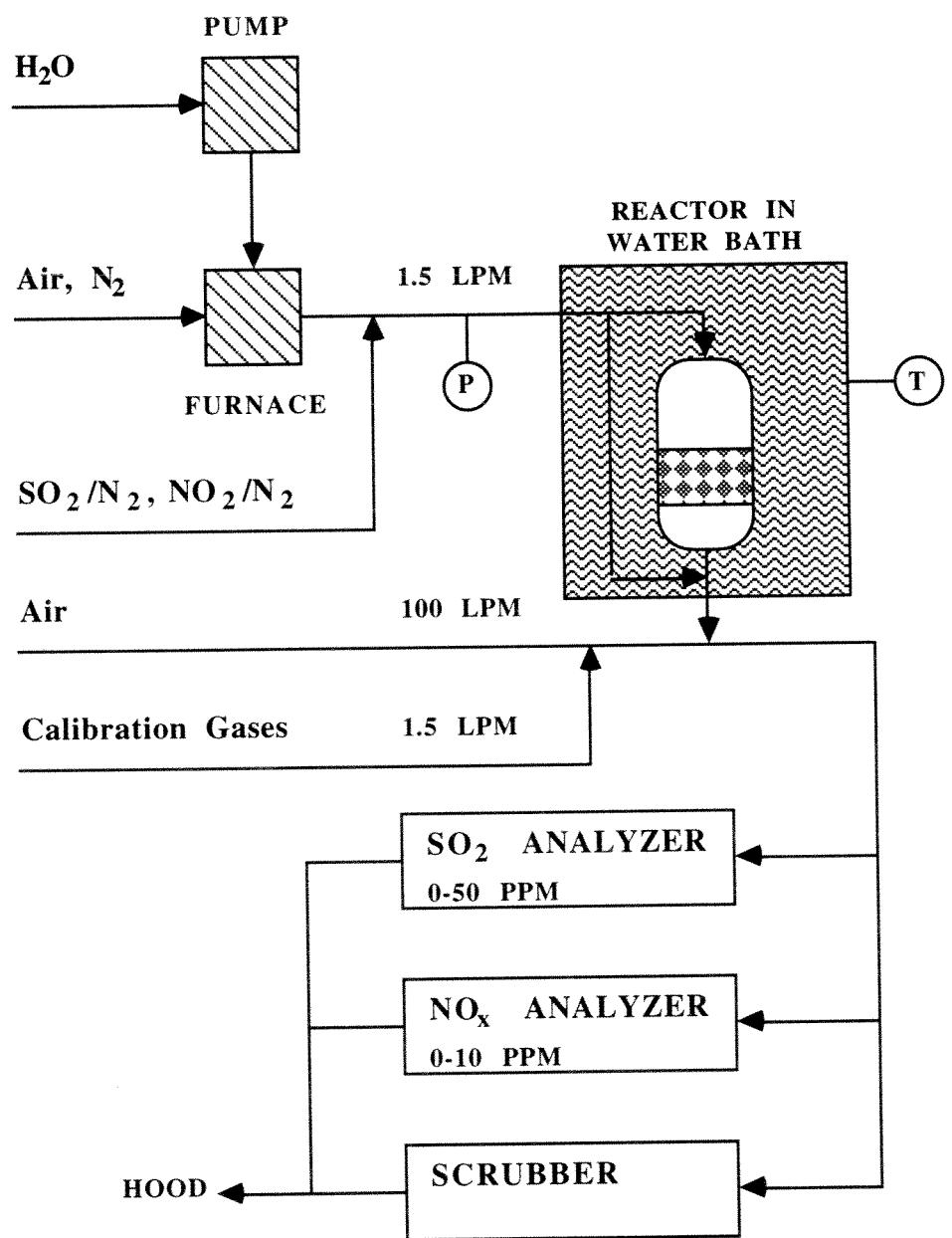


Figure 3.1 Schematic of the Sandbed Reactor System.

To reduce gas concentrations within the ranges of the gas analyzers and to prevent condensation downstream of the reactor, house air diluted the reactor outlet stream by a factor of 50-70. Air flow was regulated by a gate valve and known approximately by a Gilmont high flow air rotameter (Catalog No. F1760). A Thermo Electron chemiluminescent NO/NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> analyzer with a molybdenum converter (Model 14 B/E) and a pulsed fluorescent SO<sub>2</sub> analyzer (Series 45) sampled a portion of the diluted stream. The balance of the stream was scrubbed with 13 wt% NaOH solution.

Table 3.1 Flowrate Ranges of Mass Flow Controllers.

Gas Stream	Range	Serial Number
0.5% SO <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub>	0 - 1.0 slpm N <sub>2</sub>	8507HC027528/010-1
1.0% NO <sub>2</sub> /N <sub>2</sub>	0 - 0.1 slpm N <sub>2</sub>	8507HC027519/010-2
N <sub>2</sub>	0 - 2.5 slpm N <sub>2</sub>	8507HC027521/010-1
Air	0 - 1.0 slpm N <sub>2</sub>	8707HC033415
Calibration Line	0 - 2.0 slpm N <sub>2</sub>	9103HC037044/1

For a typical experiment, sorbent mixed with sand was placed inside the reactor. A nitrogen stream containing a known relative humidity preconditioned the reactor contents for 18 minutes. A flue gas bypassing the reactor was then synthesized with the same relative humidity as the preconditioning stream, allowed to reach steady-state, and afterwards sent into the reactor. Gas phase material balances around the reactor gave removal/production rates of NO<sub>2</sub>, NO, and SO<sub>2</sub>. At the end of the experiment, flue gas was directed to bypass the reactor

once again so that the solids can be removed from the reactor. Operating ranges of the flue gas are shown in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 Operating Ranges of Synthesized Flue Gas at the Sandbed Reactor.

Process Variable	Range
SO <sub>2</sub>	0 - 2000 ppm
NO <sub>2</sub>	0 - 500 ppm
O <sub>2</sub>	0 - 13 %
Temperature	25 - 70 °C
Relative Humidity	0 - 60 %
Flow Rate	1.5 - 2.5 slpm
Pressure	1.1 - 1.3 atm

## 3.2 GAS AND SOLID PHASE ANALYSES

### 3.2.1 Data Acquisition by Gas Analyzers

Output signals from the NO/NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> analyzers were recorded on a Soltec strip chart recorder (Model 1242). The NO/NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> signals were also recorded onto the hard drive of an IBM XT personal computer after being digitized by a Taurus Model 700 analog-to-digital signal converter. SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and NO concentrations taken from the IBM or strip chart recorder were entered into a spreadsheet program for further analysis.

The NO/NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> analyzer can only record either the NO concentration or NO<sub>x</sub> (NO and NO<sub>2</sub> combined) concentration at one time. As a result, NO concentrations were recorded every 60 seconds on the half-minute and NO<sub>x</sub>

concentrations were recorded every 60 seconds on the minute. NO concentrations on the half-minute were averaged to calculate a NO concentration on the minute. After which, NO was subtracted from the  $\text{NO}_x$  concentration to yield a  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration on the minute. These concentrations of NO and  $\text{NO}_2$ , in addition to concentrations of  $\text{SO}_2$  found on the minute, were used to calculate removal/production rates of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and NO.

### 3.2.2 BET Surface Area

A Micrometrics Accusorb 2100E Physical Adsorption Analyzer was used to measure the BET (Brunauer-Emmet-Teller) surface area of various sorbents. The BET method measures the amount of physical adsorption of nitrogen on a solid surface at liquid nitrogen temperature. Following evacuation of the sample chamber to remove all gases from the sample surface, the chamber is pressurized with nitrogen to allow gas adsorption. The first monolayer is due to van der Waal's forces, and additional layers are due to condensation forces as liquid builds on liquid. The phenomena is described by the BET equation:

$$\frac{P}{V(P_s - P)} = \frac{1}{V_m C} + \frac{(C - 1)P}{V_m P_s} \quad (3.1)$$

where  $P$  is pressure,  $P_s$  is the saturation pressure of nitrogen,  $V_m$  is the volume of a nitrogen monolayer, and  $C$  is a constant determined by the isotherm. The volume of the sample manifold,  $V$ , was measured by a known amount of helium.

BET theory assumes that evaporation may occur only from an exposed surface and does not permit lateral interaction between molecules. A plot of  $P/V(P_s - P)$  versus  $P/P_s$  will be linear (especially when monolayer coverage is less than one) and can be used to obtain  $V_m$ . Surface area is calculated from  $V_m$  by

knowing the diameter and packing geometry of adsorbed nitrogen (Hines and Maddox, 1985).

### **3.2.3 Ion Chromatography**

Ion chromatography (IC) was used to quantify nitrite, nitrate, and various sulfur-nitrogen compounds produced on the surface of solids after exposure to synthesized flue gas in the sandbed reactor. The spent solids were removed from the reactor, dissolved in acid solution, and injected into an ion chromatography column.

In ion chromatography, the injected ion comes to equilibrium with the solid adsorbent and is held up until displaced by the eluant ion. Hold-up time is a function of the affinity of the injected ion for the adsorbent relative to that of the eluant ion. The conductivity of the solution exiting the column is measured as a function of time and is proportional to ion concentration.

The instrument used was a Dionex model 2000i/SP with a Hewlett-Packard 3390A reporting integrator. The guard and separator columns were Dionex AG4A and Dionex AS4A, respectively. The eluant was a 15 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  solution. A pump setting of 6.0 regulated the proper flow which resulted in an upstream pressure of 700 psi.

All of the contents from the reactor were dissolved in 100 ml of  $10^{-2}$  M HCl solution and agitated for 15 minutes. A portion of the solution was sampled, diluted by a factor of 10, and injected into the IC. A sample loop within the IC controlled the sample size for each injection. Standard solutions of nitrite, nitrate, sulfate, hydroxylamine disulfonate (HADS), and amine disulfonate (ADS) were

prepared for calibration purposes (See Appendix B). Hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) was added to some of the sample solution to oxidize any S(IV) to S(VI). S(VI) species, such as sulfate, are easier to detect than S(IV) species.

Analysis of the solids showed good closure of the gas phase material balances used to determine rates of removal/production of  $NO_2$ ,  $NO$ , and  $SO_2$ . The amount of total sulfur and nitrogen found by solid analysis was compared with the amount predicted by gas phase removal. As shown in Appendix C, (96 +/- 10)% of the nitrogen and (98 +/- 17)% of the sulfur were recovered in the solid phase.

### **3.3 REACTOR CONTENTS**

#### **3.3.1 Solid Reagents**

The primary reagent of interest was calcium silicate or ADVACATE. Calcium silicate made from hydrated lime and fly ash, noted as fly ash ADVACATE in this study, was prepared by Johnson (1992) by slurring 1 part  $Ca(OH)_2$  and 3 parts Shawnee fly ash at 90 °C for 12 hours. Solids were made ready by filtering the slurry, drying the filter cake overnight at 100 °C, and sieving the solids through 80 mesh sieve. Additional details of the synthesis of this material can be found in Johnson's thesis (1992).

Likewise, calcium silicate made from hydrated lime and ground recycled glass, referred to as glass ADVACATE, was prepared by Arthur (Arthur and Rochelle, 1995) by slurring 1 part  $Ca(OH)_2$ , 1 part ground glass, and 0.5 part  $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$  at 92°C for 50 hours. Solids were prepared by filtering the slurry, drying the filter cake under vacuum at 90 °C, and sieving the solids through 80

mesh sieve. Additional details of this sorbent, notated as 4-4-94-50, are located in Arthur and Rochelle (1995).

Hydrated lime, produced by the Mississippi Lime Company, was the secondary reagent of interest. This material has been used by previous researchers for ADVACATE production (Kind and Rochelle, 1994; Arthur and Rochelle, 1995). Unlike ADVACATE, hydrated lime has little or no internal surface area and porosity.

The other reagents of this study, calcium carbonate and activated alumina, are reagent and chromatographic grade, respectively. Calcium carbonate was labeled as a light powder while activated alumina was sized at 80-200 mesh. Table 3.3 lists the respective BET surface areas of these materials including sand.

Table 3.3 BET Surface Areas of Solid Reagents.

Material	Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)
Sand	0.57
CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5.47
Hydrated Lime (received 1987)	8.76
Fly Ash ADVACATE	49.9
Glass ADVACATE	79.8
Alumina	207

### 3.3.2 Additives

To gain a better understanding of the chemistry occurring on the solid surface, fly ash ADVACATE was spiked with deliquescent salts such as sodium

sulfate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) and sodium nitrate ( $\text{NaNO}_3$ ) and then exposed to synthesized flue gas in the sandbed reactor.

To make a hybrid sorbent, salts were first dissolved in deionized water and then mixed into a paste with insoluble fly ash ADVACATE. The combined product was then oven dried overnight at approximately 100 °C. The salts were expected to precipitate on the surface and pores of the original ADVACATE material.

### **3.3.3 Sand**

As mentioned previously, the purpose of the sand was to prevent channeling and agglomeration of the solid reagents within the reactor. This dispersant, noted in this study simply as sand, was purchased from Aldrich Chemical Company and labeled as white quartz at a size of 50-70 mesh. The sand was acid-washed with a solution of hydrogen peroxide and hydrochloric acid. After mixing, the sand was rinsed with deionized water until the rinse solution reached a moderate pH (> 5). Upon drying, the sand was ready for use in the reactor. The BET surface area of sand can be found in Table 3.3.

## **3.4 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE**

All experiments began with the calibration of the gas analyzers. A relative calibration was used to determine exiting concentrations of  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$  from the sandbed reactor. To begin the calibration procedure, a calibration gas of known concentration and flowrate was introduced into the system, mixed with the dilution air stream, and then sent to one of the analyzers (See Figure 3.1). The resulting output concentration from the analyzer was noted and a dilution factor

calculated. If the dilution air flow remains unchanged, the concentration of the gas exiting the sandbed reactor during an experiment would then be proportional to the dilution factor and the current output concentration from the analyzer. Of course, corrections due to differences in flowrates between the calibration gas stream and the synthesized flue gas stream were accounted for.

After the analyzers were calibrated for NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, and SO<sub>2</sub>, the next step was to load the reactor, connect the reactor to the system, and precondition the reactor contents with an inert humidified gas stream of known relative humidity. Afterwards, a flue gas was synthesized, allowed to reach steady-state while bypassing the reactor, and then sent into the reactor. Experiments typically lasted 20 to 60 minutes.

A list of the experiments presented in the dissertation can be found in Appendix D. The experiments are listed by figure, table, and run number. Tabulated data for each run can be found in Appendix R.

### 3.5 TYPICAL EXPERIMENT

Figure 3.2 shows raw data taken from a typical sandbed experiment. For this particular experiment, sand alone was placed in the reactor to gauge its effect on NO<sub>2</sub> removal. The graph shows the concentrations of three compounds: NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub> (the combination of NO and NO<sub>2</sub>). The NO/NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> analyzer can measure either NO or NO<sub>x</sub> directly. From the difference in measurement between NO and NO<sub>x</sub>, the concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> was found. Rates of removal/production were calculated from the raw data by taking the difference

between the inlet and outlet concentrations and multiplying the difference by the gas flowrate. Sample calculations are shown in Appendix E.

---

---

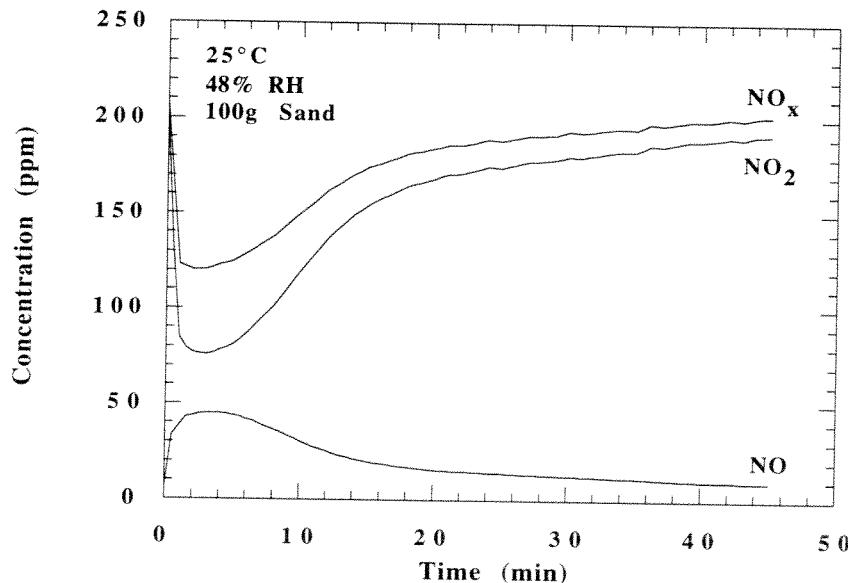


Figure 3.2 Raw Data taken from the Sandbed Reactor System. Inlet NO<sub>2</sub> concentration was 203 ppm.

---

---

The presence of sand caused significant NO<sub>2</sub> removal as well as NO production. At all times, reaction on the sand surface produced 1 mole of NO per 3 moles of NO<sub>2</sub> removed. This surprising measurement of NO<sub>2</sub> removal was assigned to the mechanism shown in reactions 2.8-2.12. A full attempt at modeling the observed phenomena was undertaken and is presented in the next chapter.

## Chapter 4

### Removal of NO<sub>2</sub> by Surface Water

As shown in the previous chapter, NO<sub>2</sub> removal was observed when sand alone was in the reactor (See Figure 3.2). Since, at all times, sand produced 1 mole of NO per 3 moles of NO<sub>2</sub> removed, the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction mechanism shown in reactions 2.8-2.12 was believed to be responsible for this surprising amount of removal. This chapter investigates the removal of NO<sub>2</sub> by surface water for both inert and alkaline materials.

#### 4.1 NO<sub>2</sub>-WATER REACTION ON INERT SURFACES

##### 4.1.1 Modeling of NO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Surface Water

A full attempt at modeling the observed phenomena was undertaken. The following mathematical model was based upon the removal mechanism shown in reactions 2.8-2.12. If reaction 2.9 is the rate-limiting step and vapor-liquid equilibrium is assumed, the following rate of reaction can be derived and expressed in terms of partial pressures (See Appendix F):

$$\text{Rate} = k_{\text{bulk}} [ P_{\text{NO}_2}^2 - \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_3}^{4/3} P_{\text{NO}}^{2/3}}{P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{2/3} K^{2/3}} ] = k_{\text{bulk}} [ P_{\text{NO}_2}^2 - P_{\text{NO}_2}^{2*} ] \quad (4.1)$$

where  $k_{\text{bulk}}$  is the forward rate constant for reaction 2.9,

$P_x$  is the partial pressure of x,

$P_x^*$  is the equilibrium partial pressure of x,

and K is the gas phase equilibrium constant for reaction 2.7.

Even though the reactions behind this derivation are seen usually in bulk liquid systems, the relationship between the forward and reverse rates in equation 4.1 is assumed true in any environment. However, the form of the rate constant,  $k_{bulk}$ , will change depending on the location of the reaction, i.e. surface or bulk liquid.

Material balances were written so that results from the rate-based model could be compared with experimental results from the sandbed reactor. The material balances for  $\text{HNO}_3$  in the pseudo liquid phase on the surface of the sand, and for  $\text{NO}_2$  in the gas phase are, respectively:

$$\frac{d[\text{HNO}_3]}{dt} = k_{bulk} [(C_{\text{NO}_2}RT)^2 - \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_3}^{4/3}P_{\text{NO}}^{2/3}}{P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{2/3}K^{2/3}}] \quad (4.2)$$

$$v \frac{dC_{\text{NO}_2}}{dx} = - (3/2) \frac{d[\text{HNO}_3]}{dt} \left[ \frac{V_l}{V_r} \right] \quad (4.3)$$

where  $v$  is the gas velocity,

$C_x$  is the gas concentration of  $x$ ,

$[\text{HNO}_3]$  is the liquid concentration of  $\text{HNO}_3$ ,

$V_l$  is the volume of water on the surface of the sand,

and  $V_r$  is the volume of the reactor.

The following equations define the pressure of  $\text{HNO}_3$  and  $\text{NO}$  over solution:

$$P_{\text{HNO}_3} = f([HNO_3]) \quad (4.4)$$

$$P_{\text{NO}} = (1/2) \frac{d[HNO_3]}{dt} V_l R T / G \quad (4.5)$$

where  $G$  is the gas flow rate and  $f([HNO_3])$  is a polynomial fit of the vapor-liquid equilibrium data gathered by Davis and de Bruin (1964). Their data has been reproduced in Appendix G.

The amount of water on the surface of the sand,  $V_1$ , was calculated by assuming that a water molecule has six nearest neighbors, the diameter of a water molecule was equal to its collision diameter, and that the surface area and number of monolayers was best approximated by BET theory (See Appendix H). In the  $NO_2$  balance (equation 4.3), the partial derivative with respect to time has been neglected. This approximation is valid if small step sizes are taken when integrating through time. Euler's method was the numerical method chosen to solve the coupled ordinary differential equations. This model has one adjustable parameter: the reaction rate constant  $k_{bulk}$ . The initial and boundary conditions for the  $HNO_3$  and  $NO_2$  material balances, respectively, were their concentrations at  $t=0$  ( $[HNO_3]=0$ ) and  $x=0$  ( $C_{NO_2}=\text{inlet concentration}$ ). The rate of  $NO_2$  removal was calculated simply by multiplying the difference in inlet and outlet concentration with the gas flow rate,  $G$ .

#### 4.1.2 Modeling Results: Effect of Sand Loading and $NO_2$ Concentration

The results of the modeling can be seen in Figures 4.1 and 4.2 where sand amount and  $NO_2$  concentration were varied, respectively. A good fit was obtained between the experimental and predicted rates. The rate is greatest initially since the solution on the surface is clean of  $HNO_3$ . However, as  $HNO_3$  accumulates on the surface, the rate slows as reaction 2.9 approaches equilibrium. Finally, at long times, the removal rate asymptotically approaches zero. An

overall rate constant of  $2.4 \times 10^5$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec at 25 °C yielded the best match between experimental and predicted values.

---

---

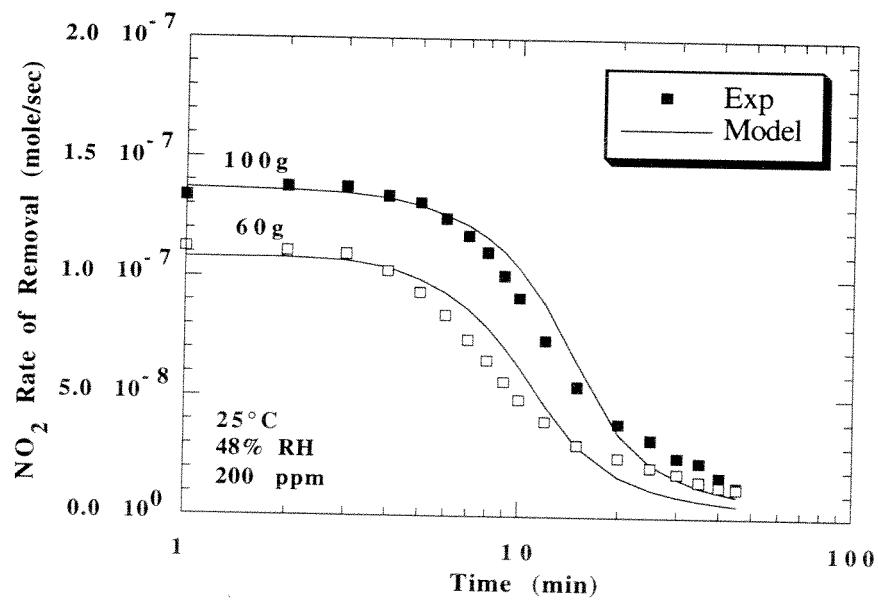


Figure 4.1 NO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Sand Alone. Curves predicted by equations 4.1-4.5. Rate constant ( $k_{bulk}$ ) =  $2.4 \times 10^5$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec. BET surface area of sand = 0.57 m<sup>2</sup>/g.

---

---

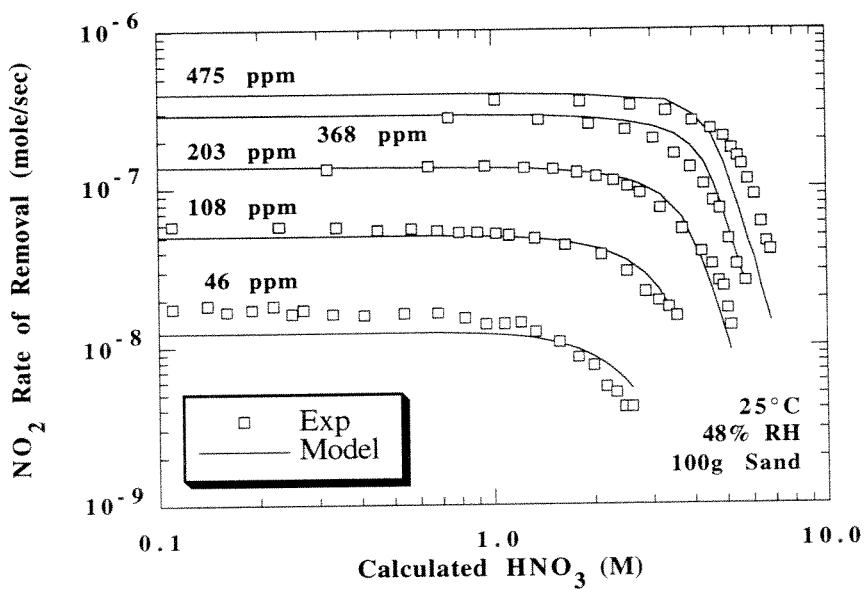


Figure 4.2 NO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Sand Alone as a Function of HNO<sub>3</sub> Accumulation. Curves and HNO<sub>3</sub> calculated by equations 4.1-4.5. Rate constant ( $k_{bulk}$ ) =  $2.4 \times 10^5$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec.

#### 4.1.3 Effect of Relative Humidity

To further test the model, the relative humidity (RH) was varied from 0 to 80%. As seen in Figure 4.3, the rate of NO<sub>2</sub> removal was inversely proportional to the relative humidity of the inlet gas stream. The highest rate occurred when a feed stream with no moisture was fed into the reactor. In reality, residual H<sub>2</sub>O remained on the surface since NO was still produced at a 1 to 3 mole ratio to NO<sub>2</sub> removed (See Figure 4.4). Although increasing the amount of water on the surface decreased initial rates, total capacity for HNO<sub>3</sub> increased.

In order to match experimental and predicted values, the rate constant  $k_{bulk}$  was varied. The experiment with 0% relative humidity was modeled by assuming 1.2 monolayers of water on its surface. In this particular case, the model had two adjustable parameters: the reaction rate constant and the amount of water on the sand surface. In the other cases, BET theory was used to predict the number of water monolayers on the surface (See Table 4.1).

---



---

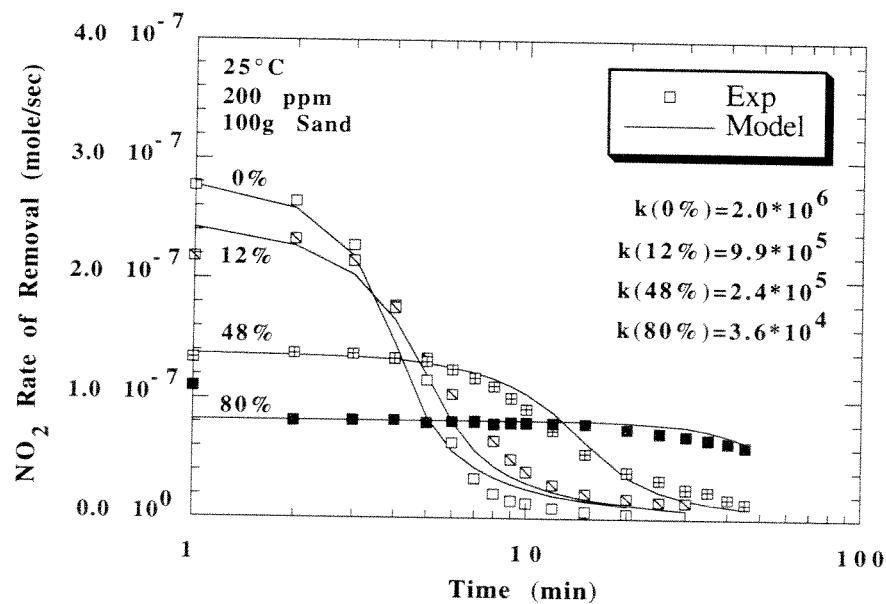


Figure 4.3 Effect of Relative Humidity on  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal. Curves calculated by equations 4.1-4.5 with a different rate constant,  $k_{bulk}$  (mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec), for each relative humidity.

---



---

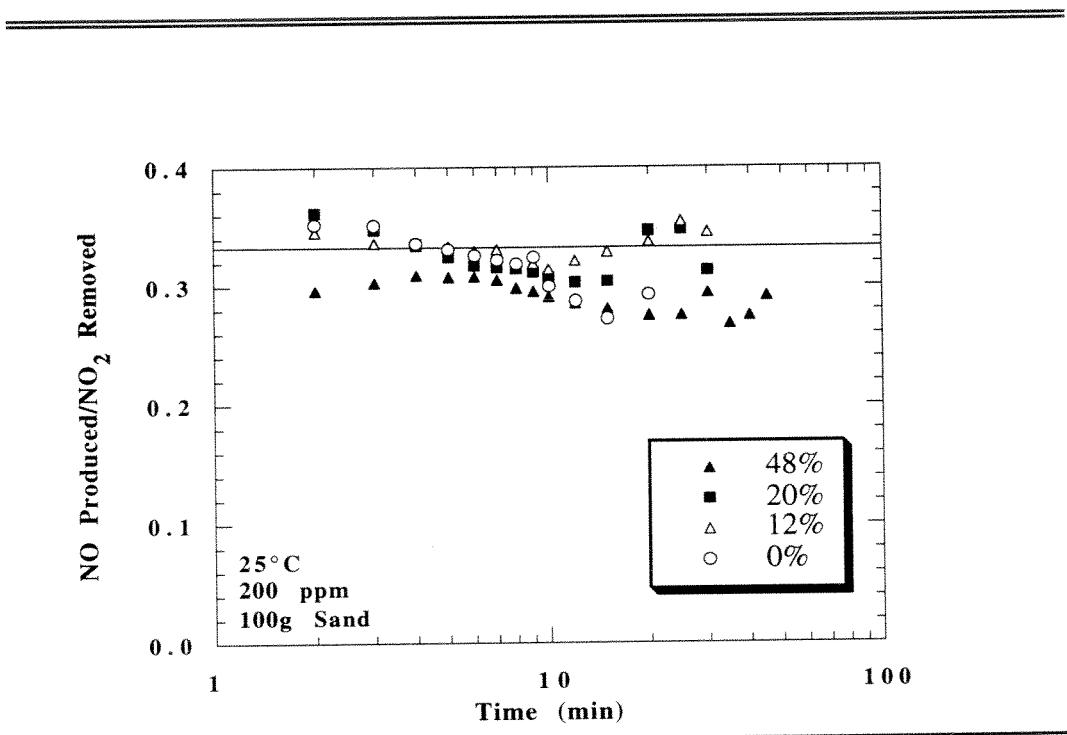


Figure 4.4 Effect of Relative Humidity on NO Production.

The negative influence of relative humidity, or monolayer thickness, on the rate constant strongly indicated the reaction was surface catalyzed. When more water than necessary was on the surface, the water seemed to foul the surface reaction. Since the moles of NO produced per mole of  $\text{NO}_2$  removed remained constant at a ratio of 1 to 3, the negative effect of relative humidity on the rate constant suggests water coverage of sites on the surface of the sand rather than a change in mechanism.

Table 4.1 Effect of Relative Humidity on the Reaction Rate Constant.

Relative Humidity (%)	Monolayers	Rate Constant (mole/L/atm <sup>2</sup> /s)
0	1.2	2.0*10 <sup>6</sup>
12	1.25	9.9*10 <sup>5</sup>
48	2.0	2.4*10 <sup>5</sup>
80	5.0	3.6*10 <sup>4</sup>

## 4.2 NO<sub>2</sub>-WATER REACTION ON ALKALINE SURFACES

### 4.2.1 Mathematical Model for Alkaline Solids

The following mathematical model for alkaline systems assumes that the rate of NO<sub>2</sub> removal is second order in NO<sub>2</sub> concentration for all surfaces. Furthermore, the rate of HNO<sub>3</sub> accumulation is assumed to be zero since the calcium-based sorbents are initially expected to completely neutralize, or dissociate, the HNO<sub>3</sub> produced on the surface. However, for non-alkaline substances like sand and activated alumina, the model applies only at early times while HNO<sub>3</sub> concentration is still low. Once again, the model consists of material balances on HNO<sub>3</sub> in the liquid phase and NO<sub>2</sub> in the gas phase:

$$\frac{d[HNO_3]}{dt} = 0 \quad (4.6)$$

$$v \frac{dC_{NO_2}}{dx} = - (3/2) k_{bulk, sand} [C_{NO_2} RT]^2 \left[ \frac{V_{lsand}}{V_r} \right] - (3/2) k_{bulk, alk} [C_{NO_2} RT]^2 \left[ \frac{V_{lalk}}{V_r} \right] \quad (4.7)$$

where  $V_{lx}$  is the volume of water on material x and  $k_{bulk, x}$  is the rate constant on surface x.

---



---

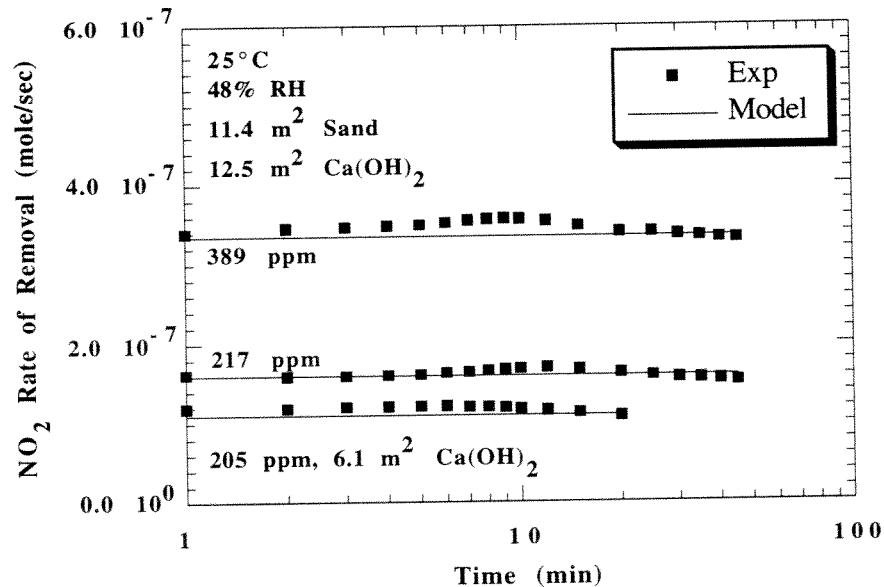


Figure 4.5 NO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Hydrated Lime. Initial rates predicted by equations 4.6-4.7. Rate constant on sand ( $k_{bulk, sand}$ ) =  $2.4 \times 10^5$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec. Rate constant on hydrated lime ( $k_{bulk, alk}$ ) =  $1.1 \times 10^6$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec.

---



---

The model was first applied to the sand only system in order to evaluate  $k_{bulk, sand}$ . After this, calcium-based alkaline sorbents and activated alumina were added to the sand and tested. The sole parameter  $k_{bulk, alk}$  was adjusted to give the best match between experimental and predicted rates. This comparison of rates is shown in Figure 4.5 for the hydrated lime-sand system. Both sorbent

amount and  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration were varied. The results verify the assumption that the rate is second order in  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration. Similar graphs were obtained for the other sorbents.

Table 4.2 presents the rate constants and BET surface areas for the sorbents tested. Two forms of the rate constant are shown in Table 4.2. These constants are specific to where the reaction is assumed to be occurring, such as in the bulk liquid or on the surface. For the surface values, the following equation was used:

$$k_{\text{surface}} = k_{\text{bulk}} \left[ \frac{V_1}{\text{Surface Area}} \right] \quad (4.8)$$

Table 4.2 Comparison of Reaction Rate Constants at 25 °C and 48% RH.

Material	$k_{\text{bulk}} * 10^{-5}$ (mol/L/atm <sup>2</sup> /s)	$k_{\text{surface}}$ (mol/m <sup>2</sup> /atm <sup>2</sup> /s)	Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> /g)
sand	2.4	0.077	0.57
calcium carbonate	2.4	0.077	5.47
hydrated lime	11	0.34	8.76
fly ash ADVACATE	16	0.51	49.9
alumina	0.90	0.029	207
Takeuchi et al. (1977) <sup>a</sup>	0.62 <sup>b</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> Investigated  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction with a stirred-cell reactor.

<sup>b</sup> Rate constant modified to account for stoichiometry differences.

A relatively small rate constant was found for the alumina sorbent. Possibly, inadequate diffusion into this highly porous material lowered the observable rate constant below its true rate constant.

#### **4.2.2 NO Production in Alkaline Systems**

Figure 4.6 shows the ratio of NO produced per  $\text{NO}_2$  removed for the various alkaline and non-alkaline substances investigated. As mentioned before, sand alone in the reactor produced a ratio of 1 to 3. Oxygen was added to the feed stream in anticipation of oxidizing the NO to  $\text{NO}_2$  and thus achieving ratios less than 0.33. However, under the conditions of low NO concentration and pressure, the presence of 21%  $\text{O}_2$  in the feed stream did not alter the ratio or otherwise affect the rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal.

The other three experiments involved alkaline sorbents mixed with sand. The alkaline sorbents produced ratios less than 0.33. Initially, the alkalinity provided for a high enough pH to keep the  $\text{HNO}_2$  and  $\text{HNO}_3$  dissociated. As a result, the  $\text{HNO}_2$  was unable to decompose into NO (reaction 2.7). However, at some point, the solution on the sorbent surface began to accumulate acid. As the pH decreased,  $\text{HNO}_2$  no longer dissociated and NO production started. Eventually, none of the  $\text{HNO}_2$  dissociated and the sorbent reached a final ratio of 0.33. Instantaneous removal, however, was still higher than in the sand alone case since the  $\text{HNO}_3$  was still being dissociated at the surface, albeit at a much slower rate than before. The sorbent was spent when its alkalinity can no longer control the  $\text{HNO}_3$  concentration.

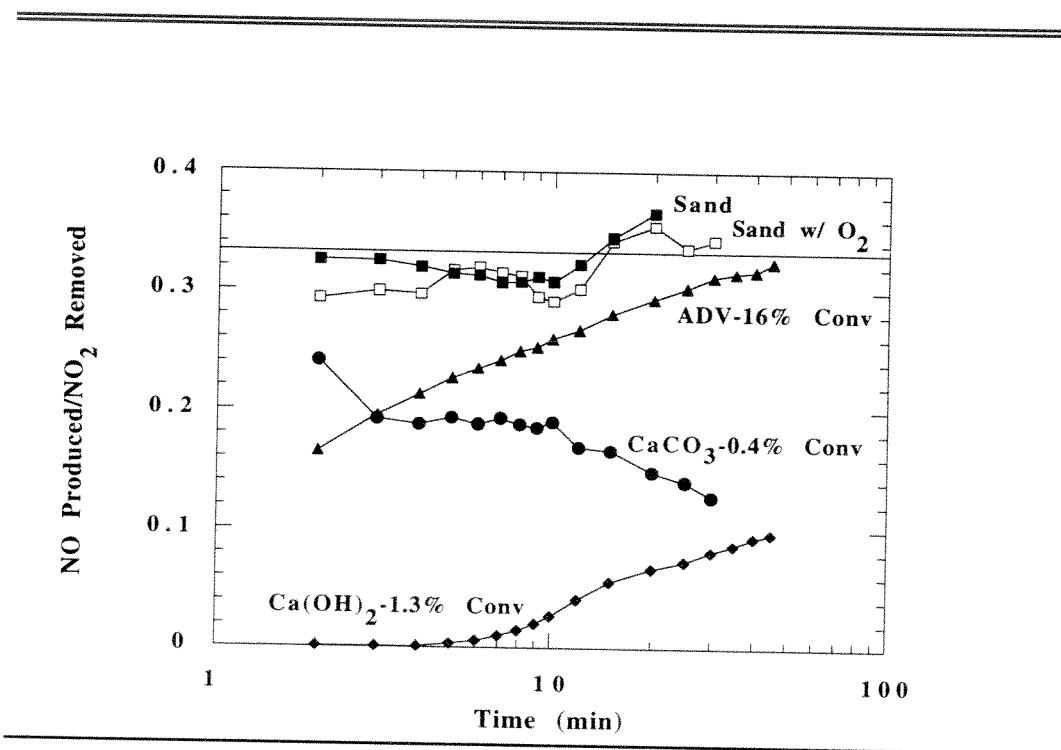


Figure 4.6 Sorbent Effect on NO Production at 25°C and 48% Relative Humidity. Loading for alkaline experiments was 12.5 m<sup>2</sup> sorbent and 11.4 m<sup>2</sup> sand. Final conversions are listed for each material tested. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 0.5 mole Ca<sup>++</sup> per mole NO<sub>x</sub> removed. Only experimental results are reported.

It should be noted that for the sorbent experiments, different mass amounts were used to achieve a common sorbent surface area. Thus, the fly ash ADVACATE material, having the highest surface area and least amount of total alkalinity in the reactor, as well as the highest rate constant, achieved the highest conversion and a ratio that was closest to 0.33. The calcium carbonate, having the lowest surface area and rate constant, achieved the lowest conversion. The downward trend in the calcium carbonate case was due to NO production on the

sand that was greatest initially but was quickly reduced when the sand shut down due to  $\text{HNO}_3$  accumulation. This effect was seen only with the calcium carbonate since its  $k_{\text{bulk, alk}}$  was comparable to  $k_{\text{bulk, sand}}$ .

#### 4.2.3 Effect of Relative Humidity and Temperature on Alkaline Solids

For the alkaline materials, the adverse effect of relative humidity on the  $\text{NO}_2$  rate of removal was similar to that in the sand alone case. Figure 4.7 shows modeling and experimental results for the sand-hydrated lime system. As shown in Table 4.3, a general decrease in the surface rate constant was observed for all of the materials tested.

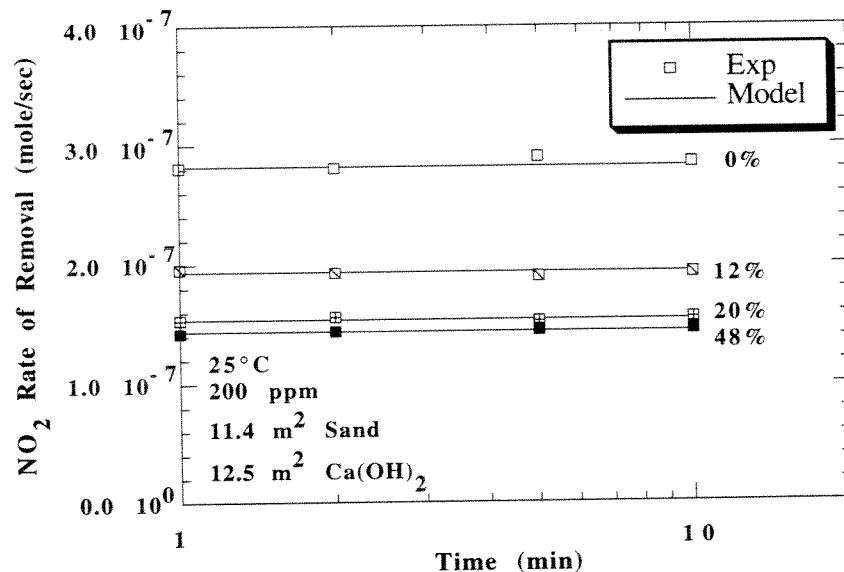


Figure 4.7 Effect of Relative Humidity on  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal for the Sand-Hydrated Lime System. Initial rates predicted by equations (4.6-4.7). For clarity, only four data points per experiment were shown.

As expected from the literature (Takeuchi et al., 1977), the rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal decreased with rising temperature (See Table 4.3). This effect is the result of an intermediate step in the reaction mechanism. The step, in which  $\text{NO}_2$  dimerizes to  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ , is less favorable at higher temperatures.

Table 4.3 Effect of Temperature and Relative Humidity on  $k_{\text{surface}}$  (mol/m<sup>2</sup>/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec).

Material	20% RH	48% RH	60% RH
	25 °C	25 °C	70 °C
sand	0.12	0.077	0.018
hydrated lime	0.54	0.34	0.23
fly ash ADVACATE	2.0	0.51	0.22

#### 4.2.4 Mass Transfer Limitations

Mass transfer calculations for fly ash ADVACATE, accounting for convective mass transfer to the particle surface and Knudsen diffusion through the porous interior, indicated little to no mass transfer resistance at the current rates of removal (Appendix I). Instead,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal was clearly seen to be limited solely by reaction kinetics.

#### 4.2.5 Effect of Oxygen on Alkaline Solids

Oxygen in the inlet gas feed stream was investigated for any possible impact on  $\text{NO}_2$  removal or NO production. No impact in either case was observed. Figure 4.8 shows the zero effect of 5% oxygen in the inlet feed stream on  $\text{NO}_2$  removal for the sand-hydrated lime system.

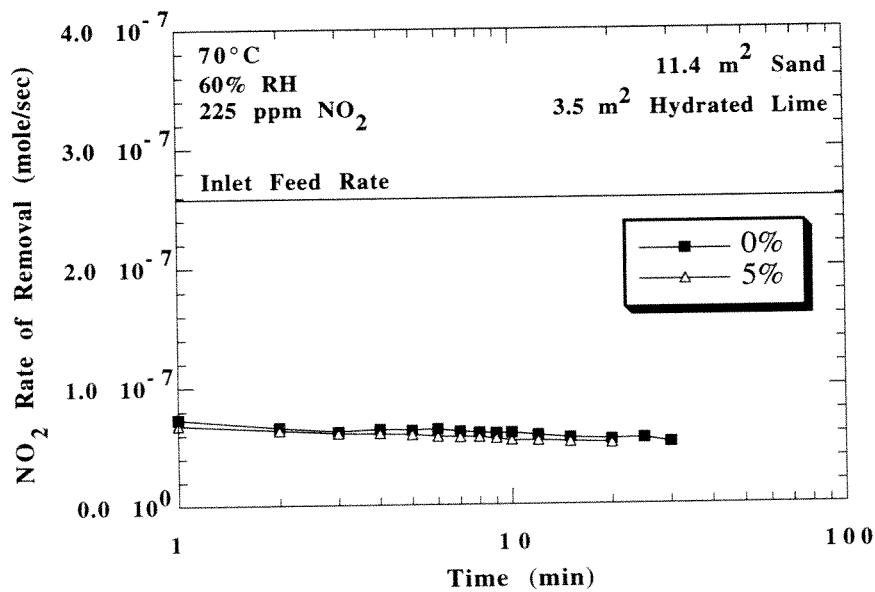


Figure 4.8 Effect of Oxygen on  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal for the Sand-Hydrated Lime System. Only experimental results are reported. Experimental rates are contrasted with the inlet feed rate of  $\text{NO}_2$ .

#### 4.3 SUMMARY

Surface water on alkaline and non-alkaline materials alike was observed to remove  $\text{NO}_2$  and produce  $\text{NO}$ . A full and complete mathematical model was developed for the sand alone system with only one adjustable parameter. A rate constant of  $2.4 \cdot 10^5$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec yielded the best match between experimental and predicted values at 48% relative humidity. The rate constant was adjusted in response to changes in relative humidity. As a result, the reactions are seen to be surface catalyzed.

For systems involving alkaline sorbents, a simpler and less encompassing model was adopted. This one parameter model was able to measure the reactivity of various materials towards NO<sub>2</sub>. The addition of alkaline materials to the system resulted in less NO production.

Finally, increases in relative humidity and temperature decreased the rate of NO<sub>2</sub> removal while the presence of oxygen in the feed stream had no effect.

The FORTRAN code for both mathematical models is located in Appendix J.

## Chapter 5

### Removal of NO<sub>2</sub> by Sulfite

The presence of SO<sub>2</sub> in the gas phase provides an additional route for NO<sub>2</sub> removal by supplying a sufficient S(IV) concentration on the surface of the sorbent to react with NO<sub>2</sub>. The reaction of NO<sub>2</sub> in aqueous solution with an S(IV) species, such as sulfite (SO<sub>3</sub><sup>=</sup>) or bisulfite (HSO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>), has been investigated by previous researchers (See Chapter 2). Unlike prior studies that involved aqueous solutions, this chapter will investigate the manner that NO<sub>2</sub> reacts with S(IV) deposited on the surface of an alkaline solid.

In this chapter, hydrated lime and fly ash ADVACATE were exposed to a variety of synthesized flue gases. Rates of NO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> removal along with NO production were monitored and studied as inlet conditions were varied. These variables included relative humidity and gas concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and O<sub>2</sub>.

#### 5.1 NO<sub>2</sub>-S(IV) REACTIONS ON HYDRATED LIME

##### 5.1.1 Addition of SO<sub>2</sub>

Figure 5.1 shows the effect of adding SO<sub>2</sub> to a humidified gas stream of NO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>. As seen in Chapter 4, in the case without SO<sub>2</sub>, a mixture of sand and hydrated lime removed NO<sub>2</sub>. Removal declined slightly throughout the course of the experiment due to the accumulation of acid on the hydrated lime surface.

$\text{SO}_2$  was added to the synthesized feed stream to test the existence of an  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) reaction. As shown in Figure 5.1, the addition of  $\text{SO}_2$  greatly enhanced the ability of hydrated lime to remove  $\text{NO}_2$ . The hydrated lime with a deposit of S(IV) on its surface, most likely in the form of  $\text{CaSO}_3$ , pushed the  $\text{NO}_2$  rate of removal close to the maximum rate possible, the inlet feed rate of  $\text{NO}_2$ .

---

---

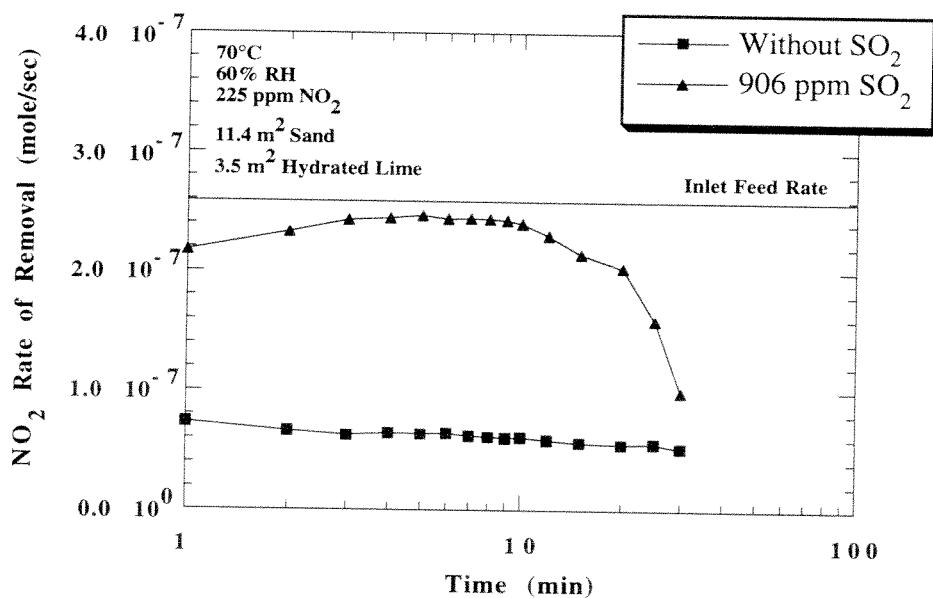


Figure 5.1 Effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  on  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Rates are compared with the inlet feed rate of  $\text{NO}_2$ .

---

---

In this experiment and in other similar ones,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal increased slightly with time. Because of the high  $\text{SO}_2$  removal obtained by the reactor and the resulting concentration gradient in the bed, most of the sulfite at early times

was deposited at the front end of the bed. Possibly, as additional sulfite was deposited, over time, towards the back end of the bed, the rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal increased.

Figure 5.1 shows a sharp decrease for the  $\text{SO}_2$  case in the  $\text{NO}_2$  removal rate at approximately 20 minutes. In Figure 5.2, where removal and production rates of  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , and  $\text{NO}$  are presented together, a close correspondence exists between the  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  rates.  $\text{NO}$  production, on the other hand, was seen to begin at a somewhat earlier time. The apparent increase in  $\text{SO}_2$  removal at early times (< 3 min) was the result of a large detection chamber in the  $\text{SO}_2$  analyzer that created mixed flow behavior. As such, the analyzer was unable to accurately detect large step changes in concentration.

The decline in the  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  removal rate was most likely the result of product layer formation that prevented hydroxide or other alkaline agents from reaching the surface to neutralize the acidic reaction products formed from the removal of  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$ . The surface may have contained all of the following anions: sulfite and bisulfite (products of  $\text{SO}_2$  hydrolysis), sulfate (a product of the  $\text{NO}_2\text{-S(IV)}$  reaction), nitrate (a product of  $\text{NO}_2$  hydrolysis), nitrite (a product of  $\text{NO}_2$  hydrolysis and the  $\text{NO}_2\text{-S(IV)}$  reaction), and sulfur-nitrogen compounds (products of the nitrite-S(IV) reaction).

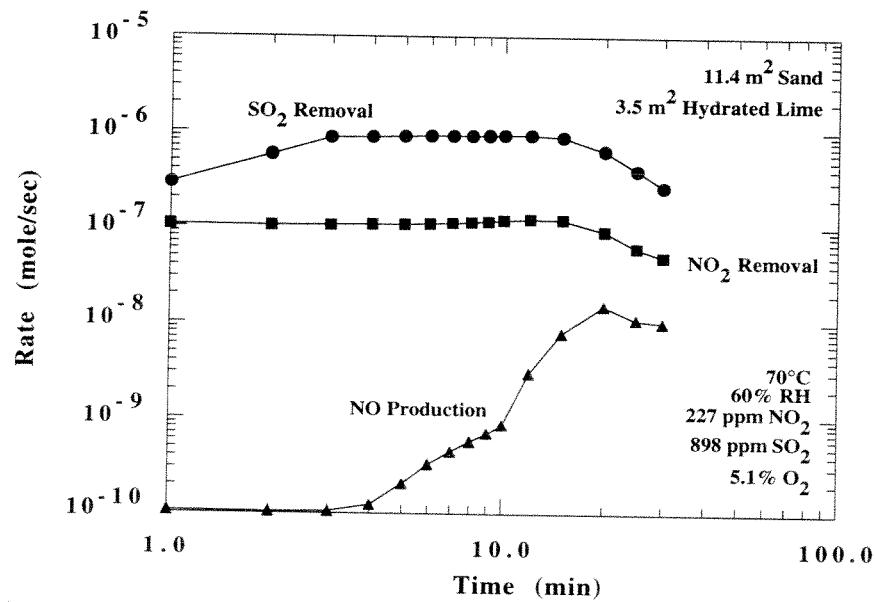


Figure 5.2 Effect of Product Layer Formation on  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  Removal and NO Production. Only experimental results are shown. Inlet feed rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  were  $9.31 \times 10^{-7}$  and  $2.35 \times 10^{-7}$  mole/sec, respectively.

Due to their relative insolubility, most of these anions, once in contact with calcium, are expected to precipitate to form a product layer of calcium salts. Nitrite and nitrate are exceptions and can be considered highly soluble. Nitrite, of course, can form NO by converting to nitrous acid at low pH conditions ( $\text{pK}_a$  of  $\text{HNO}_2 = 3.3$ ). Since Figure 5.2 shows NO production began before  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  removal started to decline, the pH at the surface obviously passed through the  $\text{pK}_a$

of nitrous acid before affecting removal of  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$ . Evidently, a surface pH lower than 3.3 was needed to shut down  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  removal.

### 5.1.2 Effect of $\text{O}_2$ on $\text{NO}_2$ Removal

To test for S(IV) oxidation,  $\text{O}_2$  was added to the feed stream. The addition of  $\text{O}_2$  was expected to oxidize the S(IV) produced on the surface to sulfate or S(VI). The loss of S(IV) should have had an adverse effect on the  $\text{NO}_2$  rate of removal. Indeed, as Figure 5.3 shows,  $\text{O}_2$  lowered the rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal, the degree of which related to the oxygen content in the feed stream.

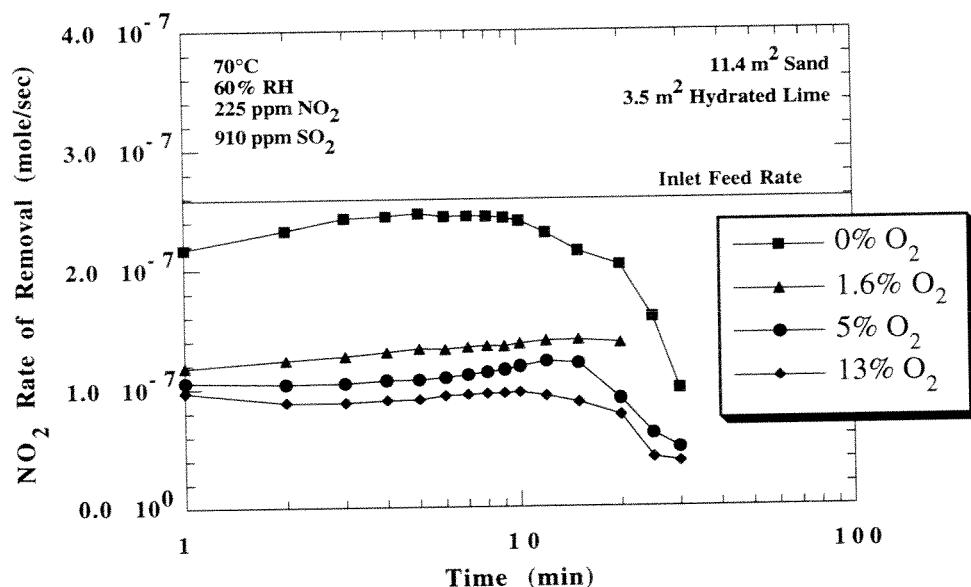


Figure 5.3 Effect of  $\text{O}_2$  on  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Rates are compared with the inlet feed rate of  $\text{NO}_2$ .

### 5.1.3 Effect of SO<sub>2</sub> on NO<sub>2</sub> Removal

Figure 5.4 shows the effect of SO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration on NO<sub>2</sub> removal. Despite the presence of O<sub>2</sub>, higher SO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration created additional S(IV) on the surface which resulted in an increased initial rate of NO<sub>2</sub> removal. These results suggest that the NO<sub>2</sub>-S(IV) reaction is limited by S(IV) when O<sub>2</sub> is present. Rates decreased at earlier times at higher SO<sub>2</sub> gas concentrations since less time was needed to produce a comparable product layer of calcium sulfite and calcium sulfate.

---

---

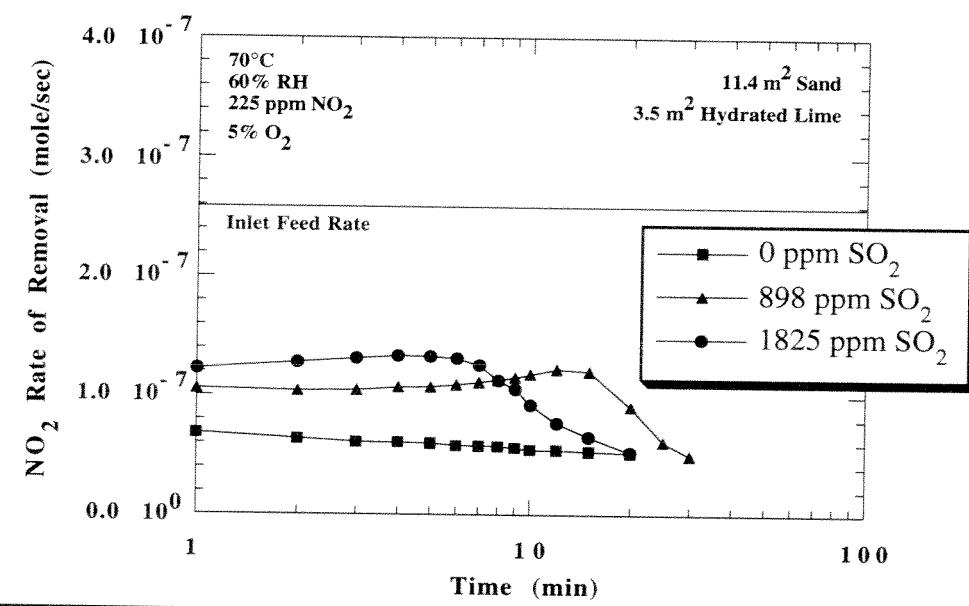


Figure 5.4 Effect of SO<sub>2</sub> on NO<sub>2</sub> Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Rates are compared with the inlet feed rate of NO<sub>2</sub>.

---

---

### 5.1.4 Effect of NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, and Relative Humidity on Conversion

Table 5.1 shows the effect of NO<sub>2</sub> concentration on solids conversion. Conversion is defined as the cumulative moles of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> removed (as determined by gas-phase analysis) per mole of calcium loaded in the reactor. In addition, a stoichiometry of 1 mole CaO per mole SO<sub>2</sub> removed and 0.5 mole CaO per mole NO<sub>x</sub> removed was defined. This stoichiometry was based on the majority of reaction products expected from the process: CaSO<sub>3</sub>, CaSO<sub>4</sub>, Ca(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, and Ca(NO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.

Table 5.1 Effect of NO<sub>2</sub> on Conversion. SO<sub>2</sub> concentration, O<sub>2</sub> content, relative humidity, and reaction time were held constant at 900 ppm, 5.1%, 60%, and 30 min, respectively. Loading was a mixture of 0.40 g of hydrated lime and 20 g of sand for a total gas flow of 1.04 mmole/sec.

NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> Conversion (%)	NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Total Conversion (%)
227	22.5	1.5	24.0
55	15.7	0.2	15.9
0	12.0	0.0	12.0

As shown in Table 5.1, higher NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration positively affected SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and total conversion. Of particular interest was the increase in SO<sub>2</sub> removal as a function of NO<sub>2</sub> concentration. It is unclear whether SO<sub>2</sub> removal was affected by the higher NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration or by the additional NO<sub>x</sub> compounds produced on the surface.

Table 5.2 Effect of O<sub>2</sub> on Conversion. SO<sub>2</sub> concentration, NO<sub>2</sub> concentration, relative humidity, and reaction time were held constant at 900 ppm, 225 ppm, 60%, and 30 min, respectively. Loading was a mixture of 0.40 g of hydrated lime and 20 g of sand for a total gas flow of 1.04 mmole/sec.

O <sub>2</sub> (%)	SO <sub>2</sub> Conversion (%)	NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Total Conversion (%)
0	24.7	3.1	27.8
5.1	22.5	1.5	24.0
13	20.6	1.2	21.8

Table 5.2 shows the effect of oxygen content on solids conversion. Higher O<sub>2</sub> concentration decreased SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and total conversion. O<sub>2</sub>, by means of S(IV) oxidation, lowered NO<sub>x</sub> removal and thus reduced the amount of NO<sub>x</sub> reaction products on the surface. This result may have led to the decrease in SO<sub>2</sub> removal.

Table 5.3 Effect of Relative Humidity on Conversion. SO<sub>2</sub> concentration, NO<sub>2</sub> concentration, oxygen content, and reaction time were held constant at 900 ppm, 225 ppm, 5.1%, and 20 min, respectively. Loading was a mixture of 0.40 g of hydrated lime and 20 g of sand for a total gas flow of 1.04 mmole/sec.

RH (%)	SO <sub>2</sub> Conversion (%)	NO <sub>x</sub> Conversion (%)	Total Conversion (%)
60	18.1	1.2	19.3
24	6.1	0.7	6.8

Table 5.3 shows the effect of relative humidity (RH) on solids conversion. Higher relative humidity increased SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and total conversion. As seen by

previous researchers studying  $\text{SO}_2$  removal alone, relative humidity had a large positive impact on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal. The increase in  $\text{NO}_x$  removal was most likely the result of increased S(IV), due to the additional  $\text{SO}_2$  removal, on the surface.

### 5.1.5 Effect of $\text{NO}_2$ on $\text{SO}_2$ Removal

Figure 5.3 shows the effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal. As noted in Table 5.1, higher  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration resulted in increased removal of  $\text{SO}_2$ .

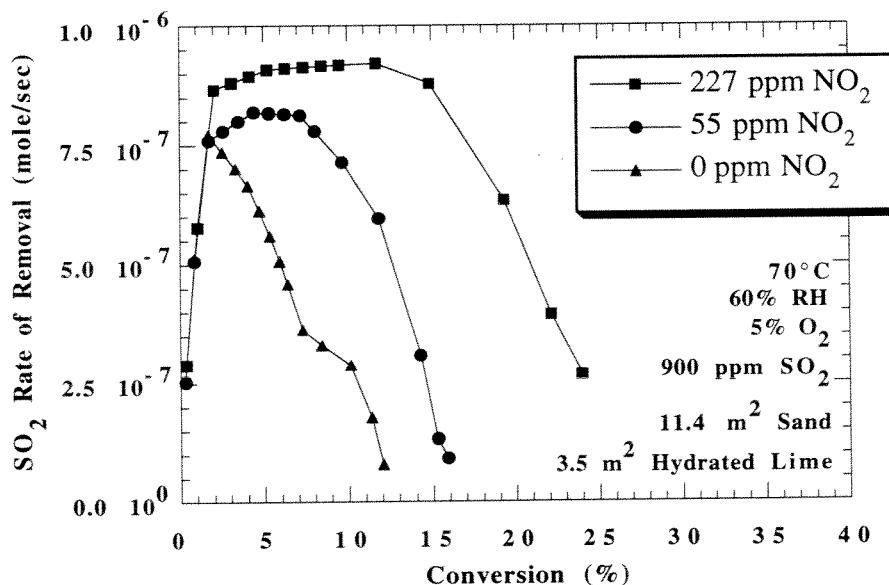


Figure 5.5 Effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  on  $\text{SO}_2$  Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole  $\text{CaO}$  per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole  $\text{CaO}$  per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

The means by which higher  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration resulted in additional  $\text{SO}_2$  removal is not readily apparent. Tables 5.1 and 5.2 suggest that additional reaction products deposited on the surface from the removal of  $\text{NO}_x$  increased  $\text{SO}_2$  removal. Reasons for such an effect vary from increased moisture on the surface by the addition of deliquescent salts such as calcium nitrate to the formation of sulfur-nitrogen compounds from the reaction of nitrite with S(IV). This effect is discussed further in the next section of this chapter which investigates  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removal by fly ash ADVACATE.

## 5.2 $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) REACTIONS ON FLY ASH ADVACATE

### 5.2.1 Addition of $\text{SO}_2$

Figure 5.6 shows the effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration on  $\text{NO}_2$  removal for a load of sand and fly ash ADVACATE in the sandbed reactor. No oxygen was present in this series of experiments. Rates of removal are plotted against sorbent conversion where conversion is defined as the cumulative moles of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removed normalized by the divalent alkalinity of the sorbent material. The alkalinity of fly ash ADVACATE was determined by an acid-base titration of unreacted sorbent dissolved in acid (See Appendix K). Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1.0 mole of divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

The positive effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  on initial rates of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal is a clear indication of the  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) reaction taking place on the surface of fly ash ADVACATE. The fact that an increase in inlet  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration resulted in a higher removal rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  suggests that the  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) reaction is limited by

S(IV) concentration on the surface. A similar conclusion was found when hydrated lime was exposed to varying concentrations of  $\text{SO}_2$  while oxygen was present.

---

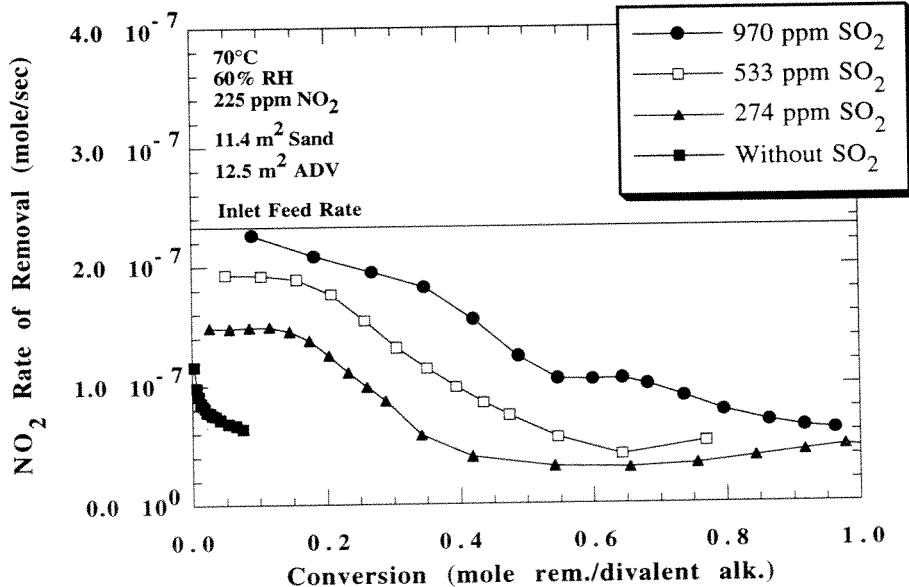


Figure 5.6 Effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  on  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

---

Due to surface acidification,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal rate decreased as a function of sorbent conversion or product layer formation. With higher  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration, the  $\text{NO}_2$  removal rate seemed to maintain its initial value for longer periods in terms of sorbent conversion. The removal rate did not approach zero at

100% sorbent conversion. At higher conversion, the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction on the sorbent surface was likely the main mechanism of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. The  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction can still be effective at surfaces with little to no alkalinity. It should be noted that in all cases, approximately 100% conversion was achieved with the fly ash ADVACATE sorbent.

Figure 5.7 shows NO production normalized by  $\text{NO}_2$  removal as a function of  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration. For fly ash ADVACATE at 970 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$ , only 61% of the total  $\text{NO}_2$  that was removed from the gas phase was retained on the surface. The remaining 39% converted to NO and returned to the gas stream.

It should be noted that ratios greater than one-third were achieved with the ADVACATE material. For systems involving only the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction, these ratios are impossible to attain at steady-state conditions on the surface. However, for systems involving the  $\text{NO}_2$ -S(IV) reaction, ratios as high as 1.0 can be attained since for every mole of  $\text{NO}_2$  removed, one mole of nitrite is produced. Systems involving only the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction can still achieve ratios greater than one-third if NO is produced from nitrite in an unsteady-state manner.

As shown in Figure 5.7, at conversions less than 10%, experiments with  $\text{SO}_2$  produced lower ratios than the experiment without  $\text{SO}_2$ . Possibly, the production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds from the reaction of nitrite and S(IV) was responsible for the lower level of NO production. Sulfur-nitrogen formation can reduce NO production by removing nitrite from the system before it can convert to NO. Evidence of the presence of sulfur-nitrogen compounds on fly ash ADVACATE is presented in a later section of this chapter.

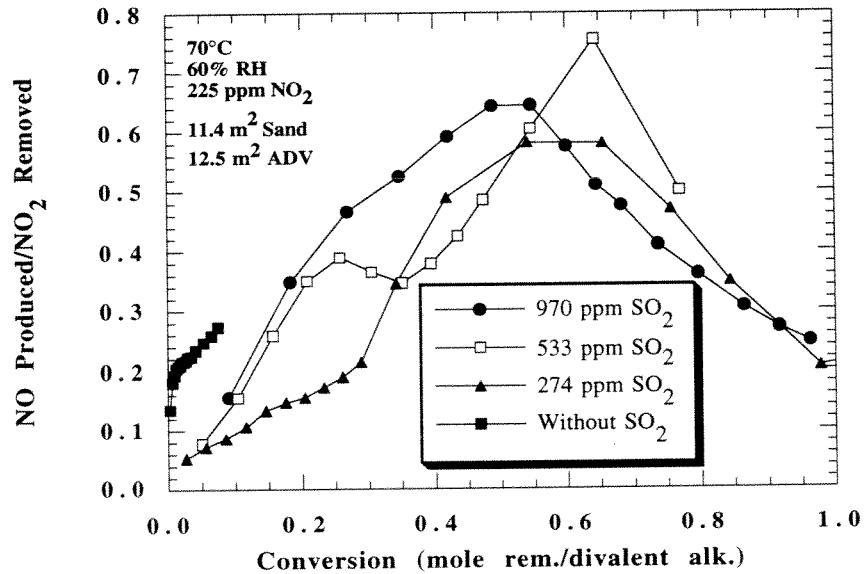


Figure 5.7 Effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  on NO Production. Only experimental results are shown. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

Figure 5.8 shows the effect of  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal by fly ash ADVACATE. The removal rate was modified to account for mixed flow behavior within the  $\text{SO}_2$  analyzer. A CSTR model was used to remove the deviations from plug flow caused by a large detection chamber within the analyzer (See Appendix L). Because of the tediousness of the calculations, not all graphs of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal were corrected.

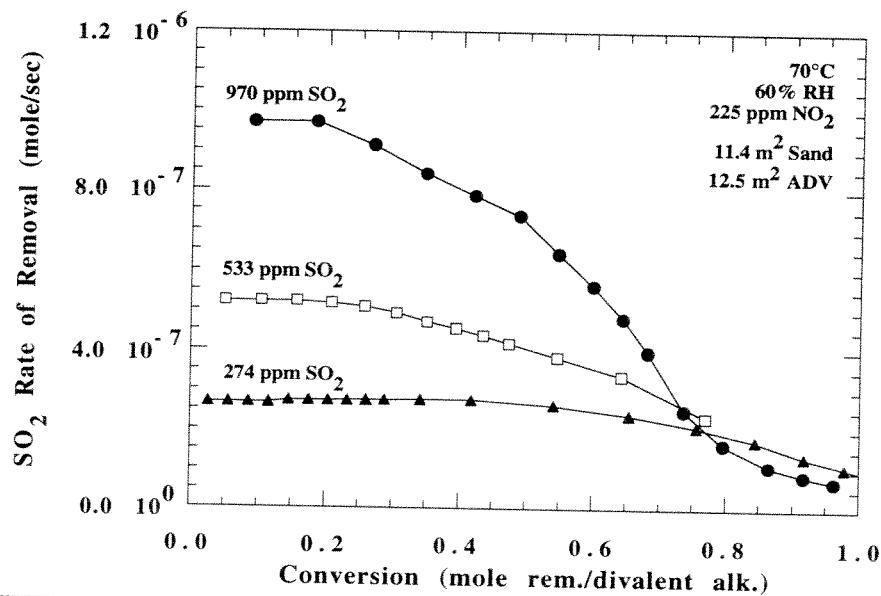


Figure 5.8 Effect of SO<sub>2</sub> on SO<sub>2</sub> Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole SO<sub>2</sub> removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole NO<sub>x</sub> removed. SO<sub>2</sub> removal was corrected for mixed flow behavior in SO<sub>2</sub> analyzer (See Appendix L). Inlet feed rates of SO<sub>2</sub> were  $1.01 \times 10^{-6}$ ,  $5.53 \times 10^{-7}$ , and  $2.84 \times 10^{-7}$  mole/sec for the 970 ppm, 533 ppm, and 274 ppm cases, respectively.

### 5.2.2 Effect of O<sub>2</sub> on NO<sub>2</sub> Removal

As seen earlier with hydrated lime, the presence of oxygen lowered the removal rate of NO<sub>2</sub>. Figure 5.9 shows the adverse effect of 5% oxygen on the NO<sub>2</sub> rate for fly ash ADVACATE. Once again, oxidation of S(IV) to S(VI) reduced the amount of S(IV) on the surface and, as such, hindered the reaction with NO<sub>2</sub>.

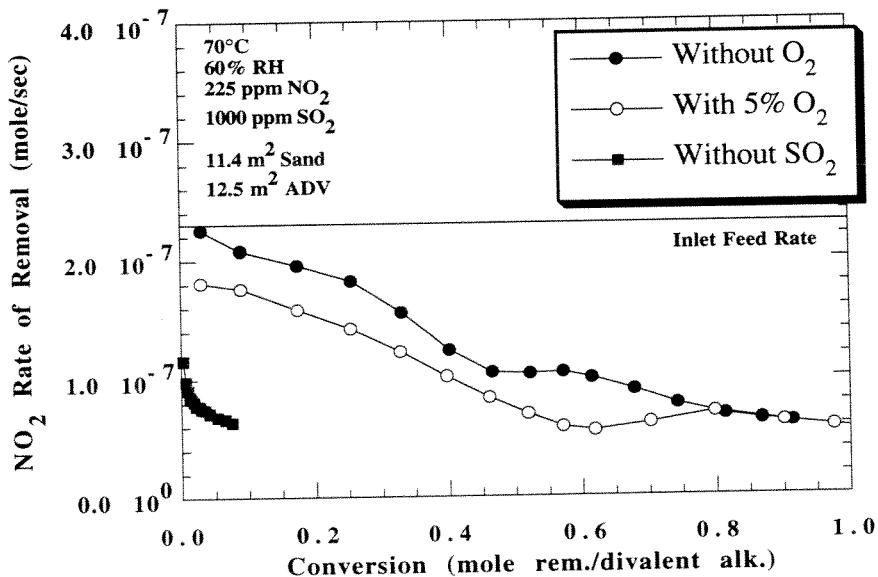


Figure 5.9 Effect of O<sub>2</sub> on NO<sub>2</sub> Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole SO<sub>2</sub> removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole NO<sub>x</sub> removed.

### 5.2.3 Effect of NO<sub>2</sub> on SO<sub>2</sub> Removal

Figure 5.10 shows the positive effect of NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration on SO<sub>2</sub> removal for fly ash ADVACATE. Deliquescent salts such as Ca(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (produced during NO<sub>2</sub> removal) may have affected SO<sub>2</sub> removal by increasing surface moisture. Varying surface moisture by other means (such as relative humidity) is known to affect SO<sub>2</sub> removal.

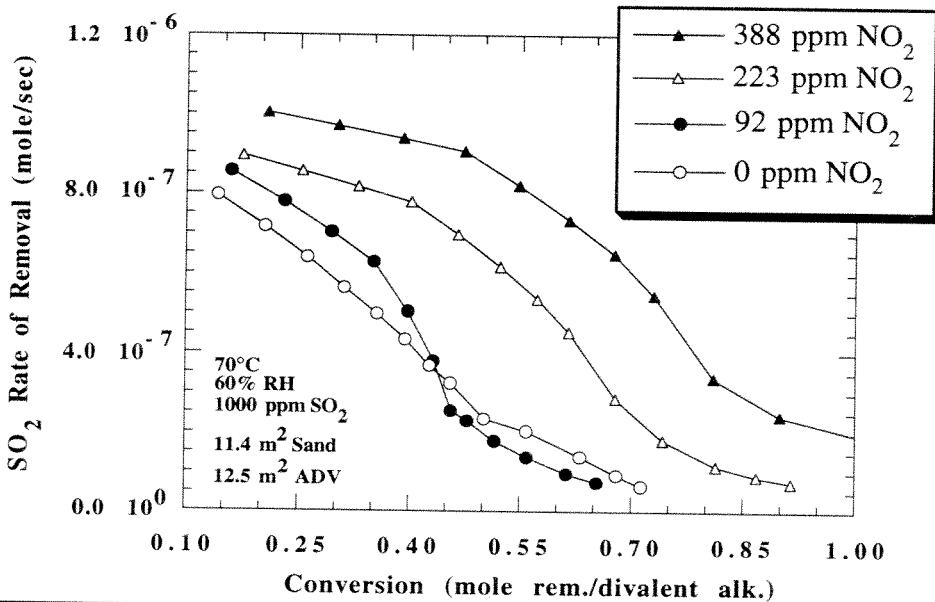


Figure 5.10 Effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  on  $\text{SO}_2$  Removal. Only experimental results are shown. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed. Inlet feed rate of  $\text{SO}_2$  for all experiments was approximately  $1.04 \times 10^{-6}$  mole/sec.

In addition, the formation of sulfur-nitrogen compounds by the reaction of nitrite with S(IV) may be responsible for the increase in conversion since sulfur-nitrogen compounds such as HADS and ADS have more sulfur and nitrogen atoms per molecular valence than sulfite and sulfate. Table 5.4 shows the valence and molecular composition of the principal ions and compounds thought to be located at the sorbent surface. Analysis of the reaction products produced on the surface is presented in the next section of this chapter.

Table 5.4 Principal Ions and Compounds Produced on an Alkaline Surface Exposed to  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$ .

Compound	Composition	Valence
Nitrite	$\text{NO}_2^-$	-1
Nitrate	$\text{NO}_3^-$	-1
Sulfite	$\text{SO}_3^=$	-2
Sulfate	$\text{SO}_4^=$	-2
HADS	$\text{HON}(\text{SO}_3)_2^=$	-2
ADS	$\text{HN}(\text{SO}_3)_2^=$	-2
Calcium ion	$\text{Ca}^{++}$	+2

#### 5.2.4 Ion Chromatography of Spent ADVACATE Reagent

Figure 5.11 shows the results of ion chromatography (IC) analysis of spent solids from the sandbed reactor. The bar graph shows the results of three experiments where the exposure of fly ash ADVACATE with synthesized flue gas varied from 7 to 30 minutes.

After 30 minutes of reaction or approximately 92% conversion of the fly ash ADVACATE, the end products of nitrogen were nitrate (a product of the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction), HADS (the first stable product of the nitrite-S(IV) reaction), and ADS (a product derived from HADS). Note the increasing proportion of ADS of the total sulfur-nitrogen production as a function of exposure time. Nitrite was not detected in any experiment. The absence of nitrite strongly indicates a high acidity on the solid surface. It is apparent that if nitrite is not converted to HADS and ADS in the course of its lifetime on the sorbent surface, then the alternative pathway is NO production.

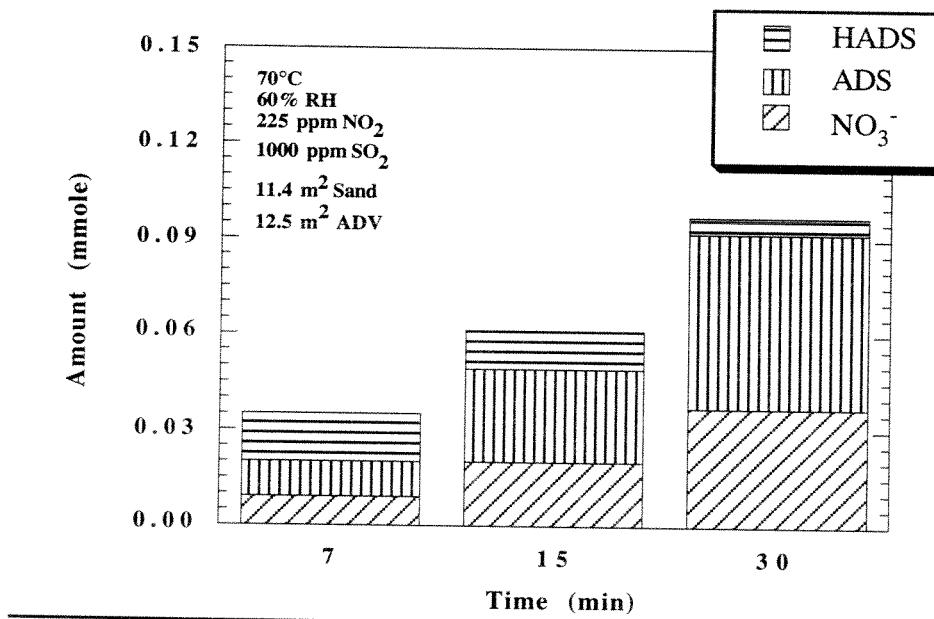


Figure 5.11 Speciation of Nitrogen Reaction Products on Fly Ash ADVACATE. Total divalent alkalinity of fly ash ADVACATE loaded into reactor was 0.675 mmole. Additional details can be found in Appendix C.

As mentioned earlier, a sorbent conversion of 92% was obtained for the experiment lasting 30 minutes. Taking into account the amount of HADS and ADS produced by fly ash ADVACATE, a new conversion of 79% was calculated using the correct valences of Table 5.4. Thus, the increase in  $\text{SO}_2$  removal as demonstrated in Figure 5.10 can be partially attributed to sulfur-nitrogen production. Unfortunately, correct conversions cannot be obtained for each experiment unless IC analysis is performed every minute of every experiment on

the spent solids from the reactor. Thus, the current method of calculating conversion will still be employed.

Since the production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds does not fully account for the increase in total conversion as a function of  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration, other means such as the increase in surface moisture through deliquescence may be responsible. The effect of deliquescent salts added to the surface of fly ash ADVACATE is discussed in Chapter 7.

### **5.3 SUMMARY**

At conditions typical of a bag filter in a coal-fired flue gas, alkaline solids were exposed to nitrogen dioxide ( $\text{NO}_2$ ) and sulfur dioxide ( $\text{SO}_2$ ) in a packed bed reactor. On alkaline solids, such as hydrated lime and fly ash ADVACATE,  $\text{NO}_2$  reacted readily with surface water and S(IV). The adsorption of water and the hydrolysis of  $\text{SO}_2$  on the sorbent surface provided sufficient water and S(IV) to react with  $\text{NO}_2$  to produce mostly nitrite. The presence of oxygen lowered S(IV) concentration by oxidation of S(IV) to S(VI) which in turn reduced  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. Subsequent acidification of the sorbent by removal of  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  facilitated the production of NO. However, conversion of nitrite to sulfur-nitrogen compounds reduced NO production. The production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds and possibly the increase in surface moisture due to deliquescent salts enhanced  $\text{SO}_2$  removal when  $\text{NO}_2$  was present in the gas phase. End products on spent fly ash ADVACATE included sulfite, sulfate, nitrate, hydroxylamine disulfonate (HADS), and amine disulfonate (ADS).

## Chapter 6

### Modeling of NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Fly Ash ADVACATE

Figures 5.6 to 5.8 of the last chapter showing NO<sub>2</sub> removal, NO production, and SO<sub>2</sub> removal as a function of inlet SO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration give little indication of the removal that fly ash ADVACATE would provide in a continuous industrial process. This chapter will attempt to model the results of Chapter 5 by developing the appropriate rate expressions for NO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> removal and NO production for a reactor loaded with fly ash ADVACATE. Rate expressions from the reactor model will then be inserted into a second modeling program designed to predict SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> removal by a continuous process such as the collection of fly ash ADVACATE in a baghouse.

#### 6.1 MECHANISM FOR NO<sub>2</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> REMOVAL AND NO PRODUCTION

The purpose of this section is to describe a possible mechanism for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> removal and NO production by fly ash ADVACATE. Because of system unknowns and other difficulties that are discussed later, rate expressions of SO<sub>2</sub> removal, NO<sub>2</sub> removal, and NO production cannot be written from the mechanism. Ultimately, an empirical model is relied upon to predict rates of removal and production of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and NO.

Figure 6.1 shows schematically a possible mechanism for the removal of NO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> and the production of NO by fly ash ADVACATE. The mechanism includes four distinct phases: a gas phase that exchanges compounds with the surface, a water phase where most of the reaction chemistry occurs, a

calcium salt product layer that limits alkalinity from reaching the surface, and finally, a layer of unreacted ADVACATE material.

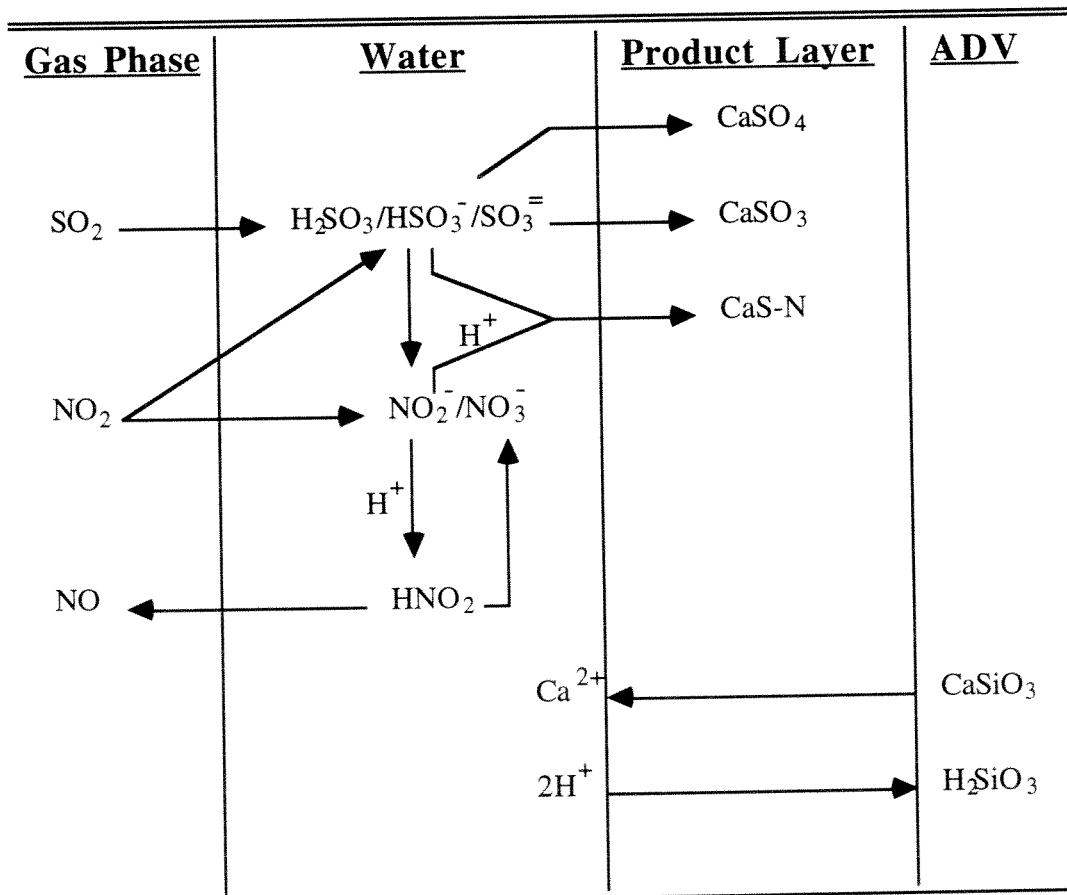
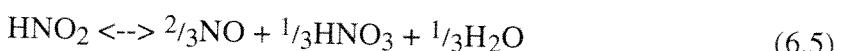
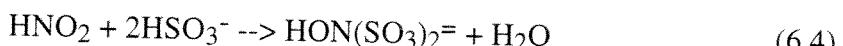
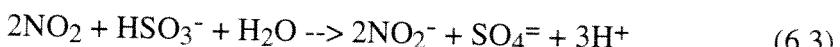
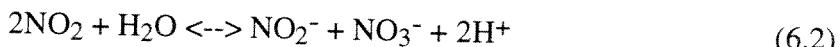
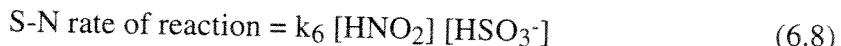
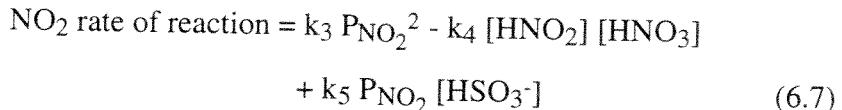
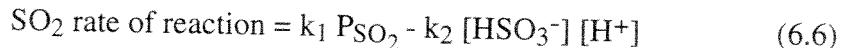


Figure 6.1 Mechanism of  $\text{NO}_2/\text{SO}_2$  Removal and NO Production by Fly Ash ADVACATE. Arrows indicate the chemical interaction between molecules and may not differentiate between products and reactants. The reaction stoichiometry can be found in equations 6.1-6.5. Effect of  $\text{O}_2$  on the chemistry is not included. S-N represents the relevant sulfur-nitrogen compound from a family of sulfur-nitrogen compounds.

Figure 6.1 illustrates also the interdependency of the components on the sorbent surface. Note that the arrows in Figure 6.1 indicate only the chemical interaction between molecules and may not, necessarily, differentiate between products and reactants. The reactions implied in Figure 6.1 are shown below:



As in Chapter 4, gas phase mass transfer resistance is assumed to be insignificant in comparison to the reaction rates (See Appendix I). The rate expressions for each of the reactions are listed below:



In equation 6.9, NO is assumed to be a reaction intermediate, and as such, its liquid concentration is a function of both the production rate of NO as determined by equation 6.5 and the removal rate of NO as determined by convective mass transfer away from the surface. The derivation of equation 6.9 can be found in a

paper by Komiyama and Inoue (1978). The other equations (6.6-6.8) are derived from the reaction kinetics shown in Chapter 2.

The pH of the surface solution is determined mostly by the diffusion of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{H}^+$  across a thickening product layer of  $\text{CaSO}_3$ ,  $\text{CaSO}_4$ , and  $\text{H}_2\text{SiO}_3$ . The diffusion rate of calcium is expressed as the following:

$$\text{Ca}^{2+} \text{ rate of diffusion} = k_8 \frac{[\text{Ca}^{2+}]^* - [\text{Ca}^{2+}]}{\text{conversion}} \quad (6.10)$$

where  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]^*$  is the equilibrium solubility of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the surface solution,  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$  is the actual calcium ion concentration in solution, and conversion is assumed to be proportional to the diffusion path length of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .

In addition to the gas-liquid reactions and the subsequent cross reactions between aqueous species, the water layer on the sorbent surface is assumed to follow regular solution equilibria. Acid-base equilibrium equations, product solubilities, and a neutral charge balance are all expected to be relevant in the surface water layer. As shown in Appendix M, the speciation of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3/\text{HSO}_3^-/\text{SO}_3^{2-}$ ,  $\text{HNO}_2/\text{NO}_2^-$ , and  $\text{HNO}_3/\text{NO}_3^-$  as well as the solubility of  $\text{CaSO}_3$ ,  $\text{CaSO}_4$ , and  $\text{CaS-N}$  can be determined by a system involving 15 equations and 15 unknowns. Rates of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  diffusion and  $\text{SO}_2$  removal are used to determine total calcium and total sulfur. Hydronium ion concentration (pH), the one degree of freedom, is guessed on an iterative basis until a solution is reached.

With a system in place that accounts for changing solution composition, the model can describe declining removal rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  and production of  $\text{NO}$  as functions of surface concentrations. For  $\text{SO}_2$ , the decline in removal is largely a function of the decreasing flux of calcium to the surface. Since

ultimately the sink for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal is the precipitation of calcium sulfite, any decrease in calcium flux will decrease  $\text{SO}_2$  removal. Viewed alternatively, the decrease in calcium flux by a thickening product layer lowers pH, raises equilibrium partial pressure of  $\text{SO}_2$  which, in turn, lowers  $\text{SO}_2$  removal.

Declining rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal is mostly a function of the decline in bisulfite ( $\text{HSO}_3^-$ ) concentration. The accumulation of strong acids such as nitrate and sulfur-nitrogen compounds in the water layer and the decrease in flux of calcium across the product layer increase the acidity of the aqueous surface solution and lower the bisulfite concentration through protonation of bisulfite to sulfuric acid ( $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3$ ). In addition, surface acidity favors the reverse reaction of the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction and, thus, lowers the net removal of  $\text{NO}_2$  by the reaction shown in equation 6.2.

NO production, on the other hand, is the result of the decomposition of nitrous acid ( $\text{HNO}_2$ ) to nitric oxide (NO). The process begins by the protonation of nitrite to nitrous acid at a solution pH near the  $\text{pK}_a$  of nitrous acid (~3.3). Experimentally, not all nitrite produced on the surface converts to NO. The production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds from reaction 6.8 reduces total nitrite and, thus, lowers NO production.

The model described above can certainly be solved, although the computations are intensive. One of the major difficulties is the coupled processes found in the system. For example, the rate of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal is a function of the equilibrium partial pressure of  $\text{SO}_2$  over the surface solution. However, the equilibrium partial pressure of  $\text{SO}_2$  is determined partially by  $\text{SO}_2$  removal. In another example, the concentration of  $\text{HSO}_3^-$  in solution determines  $\text{NO}_2$  removal

as well as the production of nitrate and sulfur-nitrogen compounds. However,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal and the concentrations of nitrate and sulfur-nitrogen compounds determine  $\text{HSO}_3^-$  concentration through solution equilibria. The excessive coupling among the various individual reactions and processes in the system would make tuning the model, in terms of adjusting model parameters or rate constants, a difficult task.

In addition to the computational difficulties, unknowns in the mechanism do not insure that the above reactions and processes will provide accurate rate predictions. For instance, physical properties of gas solubility, acid-base equilibrium, and aqueous solubility (particularly, the sulfur-nitrogen compounds) are not known; although, assuming values close to those of a bulk solution would be a good first step. In addition, the type of product layer formed in terms of internal structure and overall geometry and its impact on calcium diffusion is unknown. Thirdly, the model above assumes that calcium ion and hydronium ion are the only diffusing species across the product layer. It is entirely conceivable that other species diffuse as well. Fourthly, it is not known which rates are controlling. For example, are removal rates of  $\text{HNO}_2$  fast enough to consider  $\text{HNO}_2$  a reaction intermediate? Lastly, the effect of relative humidity and  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration on conversion as well as the effect of  $\text{O}_2$  on S(IV) concentration is unquantified. Given the above computational difficulties and the process unknowns, the fundamental model was not solved; but instead, a more empirical model of the sandbed reactor was employed to predict  $\text{NO}_2/\text{SO}_2$  removal and NO production by fly ash ADVACATE.

## 6.2 SANDBED REACTOR MODEL

This section attempts to model the results from the sandbed reactor by using empirical and semi-empirical rate expressions to characterize removal and production of  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , and  $\text{NO}$ . Though the rate expressions are not fundamentally derived, it should be noted that this model is rate-based. Rates of  $\text{NO}_2/\text{SO}_2$  removal and  $\text{NO}$  production are calculated at 200 steps along the length of the reactor and after every time step (1 sec). The motivation behind the model is not to be fundamental but to be accurate in predicting the pertinent rates. If successful, rate expressions from the reactor model can be inserted into a second modeling program designed to predict  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removal by a continuous process.

The model attempted to predict the rates shown in Figures 5.6-5.8. In this set of experiments, inlet  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration was varied from 274 to 970 ppm at constant inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration (225 ppm), oxygen content (0%), and relative humidity (60%). Thus, this set of experiments represents the best case scenario for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal or total conversion (because of high  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration and relative humidity) and  $\text{NO}_2$  removal (because of 0% oxygen content). In addition, by keeping the relative humidity and  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration constant and oxygen content at 0%, unquantified unknowns of the system such as the effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  and relative humidity on conversion and the effect of  $\text{O}_2$  on S(IV) concentration were minimized or eliminated.

The model used five rate expressions to account for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}$  production, and sulfur-nitrogen production. These rate expressions

were based on the five reactions shown in 6.1-6.5. Rates, in conjunction with the known stoichiometry of the reactions, were used to calculate accumulations of total nitrate, nitrite, S(IV), S(VI), and sulfur-nitrogen. These values of acid accumulation were then used to calculate local sorbent conversion. The forms of the equations, along with the numerical values of the adjustable parameters, are listed below:

$r_1$  = rate of reaction 6.1, or  $\text{SO}_2$  hydrolysis (mole/ $V_l$ /sec)

$r_2$  = rate of reaction 6.2, or  $\text{NO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  reacton (mole/ $V_l$ /sec)

$r_3$  = rate of reaction 6.3, or  $\text{NO}_2\text{-S(IV)}$  reaction (mole/ $V_l$ /sec)

$r_4$  = rate of reaction 6.4, or S-N production (mole/ $V_l$ /sec)

$r_5$  = rate of reaction 6.5, or NO production (mole/ $V_l$ /sec)

$$\frac{d [\text{NO}_3^-]_T}{dt} = r_2 + \frac{1}{3} r_5 \quad (6.11)$$

$$\frac{d [\text{NO}_2^-]_T}{dt} = r_2 + 2 r_3 - r_4 - r_5 \quad (6.12)$$

$$\frac{d [\text{S(IV)}]_T}{dt} = r_1 - r_3 - 2 r_4 \quad (6.13)$$

$$\frac{d [\text{S(VI)}]_T}{dt} = r_3 \quad (6.14)$$

$$\frac{d [\text{S-N}]_T}{dt} = r_4 \quad (6.15)$$

$$\text{conversion} = \frac{\frac{1}{2} [\text{NO}_3^-]_T + \frac{1}{2} [\text{NO}_2^-]_T + [\text{S(IV)}]_T + [\text{S(VI)}]_T + [\text{S-N}]_T}{\text{divalent alkalinity} / V_l} \quad (6.16)$$

$$r_1 = \frac{a b}{a+b}$$

where  $a = k_1 P_{SO_2}$

$$\text{and } b = k_2 \left( \frac{1.0 - \text{conversion}}{\text{conversion}} \right) \quad (6.17)$$

$$r_2 = k_3 P_{NO_2}^2 - k_4 [NO_3^-]_T [NO_2^-]_T \quad (6.18)$$

$$r_3 = k_5 P_{NO_2} r_1 \exp \left( -k_6 \frac{\text{conversion}}{P_{SO_2}^{1/2}} \right) \quad (6.19)$$

$$r_4 = k_7 [NO_2^-]_{\text{Total}} \quad (6.20)$$

$$r_5 = k_8 [NO_2^-]_T P_{SO_2} \quad (6.21)$$

The following values were used as parameters:

$$k_1 = 0.125 \text{ mole}/V_l/\text{sec}/\text{atm} \quad k_2 = 0.15 \text{ mole}/V_l/\text{sec}$$

$$k_3 = 4.05 \times 10^5 \text{ mole}/V_l/\text{sec}/\text{atm}^2 \quad k_4 = 0.0010 V_l/\text{mole}/\text{sec}$$

$$k_5 = 2000.0 \text{ l}/\text{atm} \quad k_6 = 0.0125 \text{ atm}^{1/2}$$

$$k_7 = 0.001 \text{ l}/\text{sec} \quad k_8 = 250.0 \text{ l}/\text{sec}/\text{atm}$$

Rates concerning  $SO_2$  removal,  $NO_2$  removal, and NO production were linked to removal from the gas phase (or production to) by the following gas phase mass balances:

$$v \frac{dC_{SO_2}}{dx} = -r_1 \left[ \frac{V_l}{V_r} \right] \quad (6.22)$$

$$v \frac{dC_{NO_2}}{dx} = -2(r_2 + r_3) \left[ \frac{V_l}{V_r} \right] \quad (6.23)$$

$$v \frac{dC_{NO}}{dx} = + \frac{2}{3} r_5 \left[ \frac{V_1}{V_r} \right] \quad (6.24)$$

where  $v$  is the gas velocity,

$x$  is the length of the sandbed reactor,

$C_i$  is the gas concentration of  $SO_2$ ,  $NO_2$ , or  $NO$ ,

$r_i$  is the removal or production rate of  $i$  (mole/ $V_1$ /sec),

$V_1$  is the volume of water on the surface of the sorbent,

and  $V_r$  is the volume of the reactor.

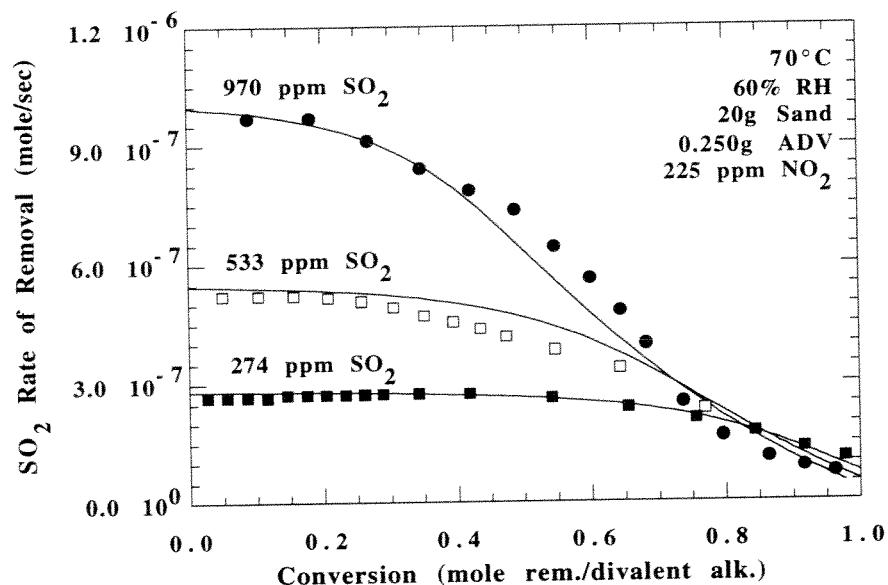


Figure 6.2 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of  $SO_2$  Removal. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $SO_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $NO_x$  removed.

The amount of water on the surface of the sand was calculated by assuming a water molecule has six nearest neighbors, the diameter is equal to its collision diameter, and the surface area and number of monolayers is approximated by BET theory. The reactor rate of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal, and NO production was calculated by multiplying the difference in inlet and outlet concentration by the gas flow rate,  $G$ . The results of the model are shown in Figures 6.2-6.4.

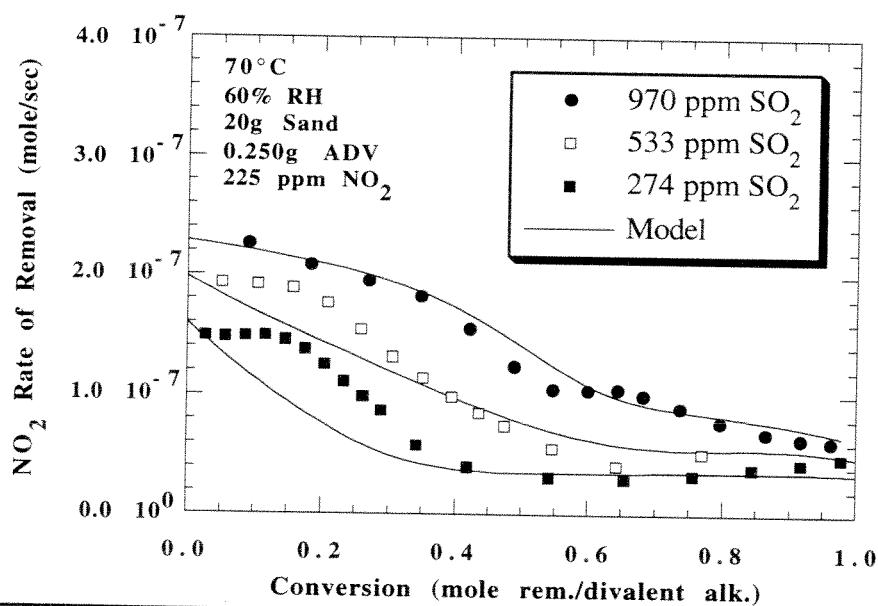


Figure 6.3 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of  $\text{NO}_2$  Removal. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

Varied success ranging from good to mediocre was obtained in predicting removal/production of  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and  $\text{NO}$ . The prediction of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal yielded the best results. Since  $\text{SO}_2$  removal is likely a strong function of the diffusion of calcium or other alkaline agents to the surface through a product layer of precipitated salt, good predictive rates were obtained because of simple and accurate local conversion calculations.

---

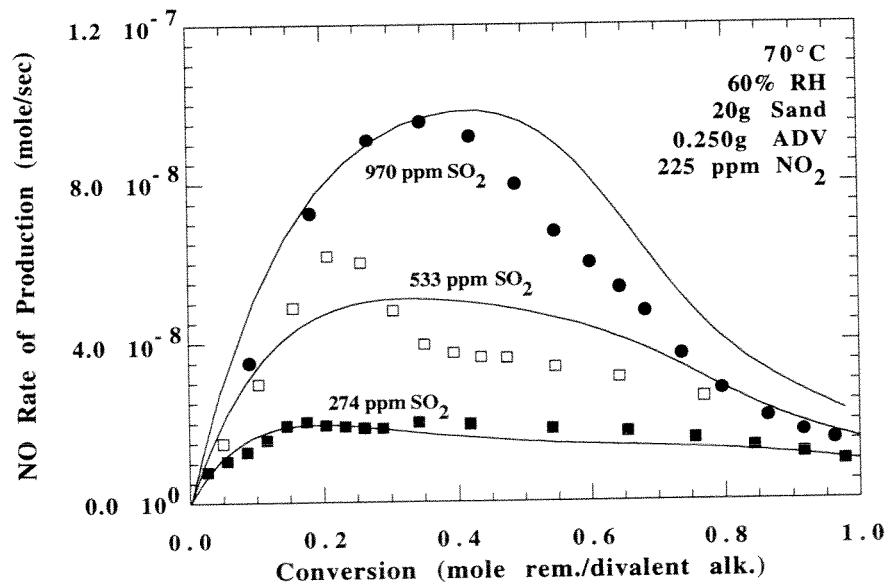


Figure 6.4 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of NO Production. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

---

The worst predictions were obtained for  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. The difficulty in predicting  $\text{NO}_2$  removal is calculating accurately the decrease in bisulfite

concentration as a function of conversion. As mentioned previously, bisulfite concentration is a strong function of solution composition. Determining the solution equilibria or concentrations of the various species in solution is impossible without doing the detailed, fundamental calculations. Unlike  $\text{SO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal cannot be represented as a simple function of conversion. For NO production, which also depends strongly on solution composition, a fairly good agreement was obtained between experimental and predicted rates.

As mentioned before, experiments that varied inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration or relative humidity were not included in the set of experiments to be modeled because the effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  and relative humidity on conversion was not adequately understood. However, it is possible to match such data if the parameters of the model are adjusted for inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  concentrations other than 200 ppm and for relative humidities other than 60%. Examples of such cases, showing both the modeling results and the readjusted parameter values, are shown in Appendix N. The FORTRAN code for the sandbed reactor model is in Appendix O.

### **6.3 PREDICTED PERFORMANCE OF A CONTINUOUS PROCESS**

With rate expressions quantified from the reactor model, a second modeling program was used to predict the removal of  $\text{NO}_x$  and  $\text{SO}_2$  by a continuous process such as the collection of fly ash ADVACATE in a baghouse. Though the same rate expressions were used in both programs, the continuous process model simulated a vastly different physical system regarding contact time between the sorbent and the gas stream. Thus, the difference between the two models is physical and not chemical.

In a baghouse, solids are collected continuously on bagfilters until periodically cleaned by a reversed air stream or a pulsed jet. The time it takes to clean all the bagfilters, regardless if only a portion of the bagfilters are cleaned or all are done together, is called the cycle time. The continuous process model, therefore, has to account for an intermittent, growing bed of collected solids that has the freshest sorbent on the exterior of the bed and the most spent sorbent at the interior of the bed. In this arrangement, the freshest sorbent receives the highest gas concentration of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  and the most spent sorbent receives the lowest gas concentration of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$ . This arrangement is exactly opposite of the case for the fixed-bed reactor.

In a continuous dry scrubbing process, a key variable is the ratio of the molar feed rate of alkalinity (where alkalinity is a function of the type of sorbent material used) and the feed rate of acid gas. This ratio of molar feed rates of solid alkalinity to acid gas is called the stoichiometric ratio. A stoichiometry of 1 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  was used to calculate the stoichiometric ratio. The second key variable in a continuous process, in this case a baghouse, is the cycle time. The results of the continuous process model are shown in Figures 6.5 to 6.9. The FORTRAN code for the model is in Appendix P.

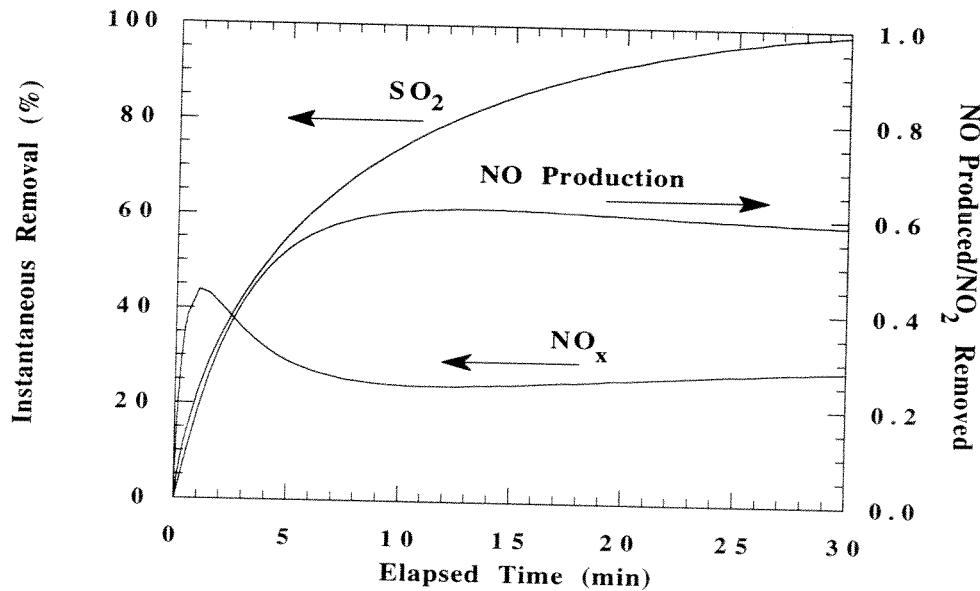


Figure 6.5 Predicted Instantaneous Removal of a Continuous Process. Elapsed time refers to the amount of time elapsed since the last filter cleaning. Stoichiometric feed of alkalinity to acid gas was 1:1 for a gas flow of 1000 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$ , 200 ppm  $\text{NO}_2$ , 0%  $\text{O}_2$ , 70 °C, and 60% relative humidity.

Figure 6.5 shows the instantaneous removal obtained by an individual bag in a baghouse if loaded with fly ash ADVACATE. The decrease in the instantaneous removal of  $\text{NO}_{\text{x}}$  as a function of elapsed time is the result of NO production. Otherwise,  $\text{NO}_{\text{x}}$  removal would taper off asymptotically like  $\text{SO}_2$  removal.

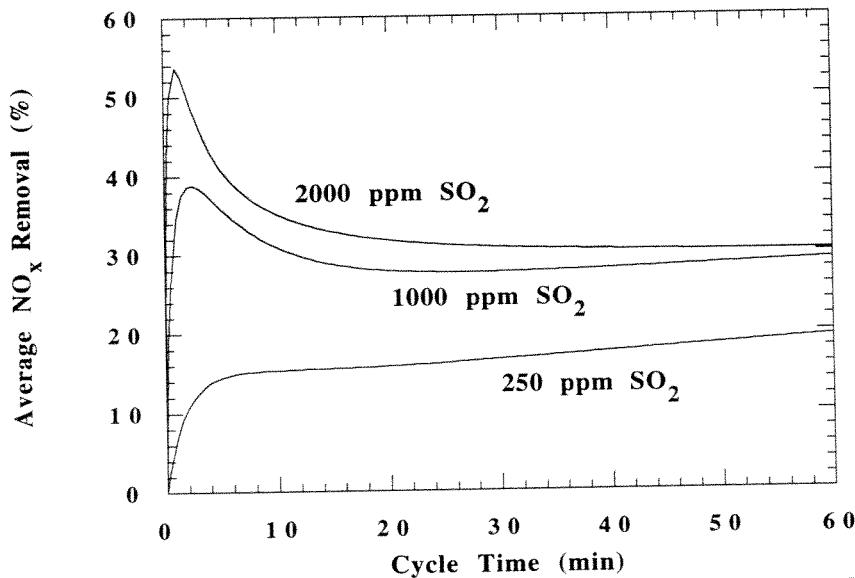


Figure 6.6 Predicted Average Removal of  $\text{NO}_x$  as a Function of  $\text{SO}_2$  Gas Concentration and Baghouse Cycle Time. Stoichiometric feed of alkalinity to acid gas was 1:1 for a gas flow of 200 ppm  $\text{NO}_2$ , 0%  $\text{O}_2$ , 70 °C, and 60% relative humidity.

Figure 6.6 shows the time average  $\text{NO}_x$  removal as a function of  $\text{SO}_2$  gas concentration and baghouse cycle time. The time average removal is simply the integral of the instantaneous removal and represents the actual average removal obtained by a baghouse. As shown in Figure 6.6, low removal (< 40%) of  $\text{NO}_x$  was obtained at cycle times greater than 10 minutes.

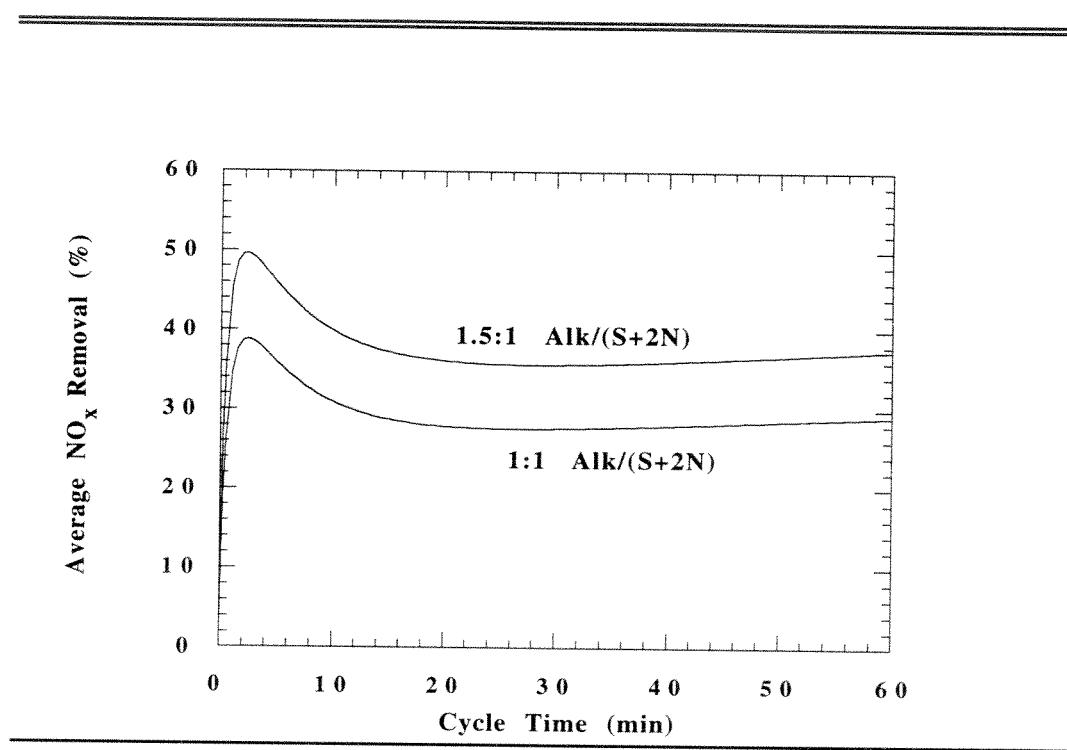


Figure 6.7 Predicted Average Removal of NO<sub>x</sub> as a Function of Stoichiometric Feed Ratio and Baghouse Cycle Time. Concentrations were 1000 ppm SO<sub>2</sub>, 200 ppm NO<sub>2</sub>, and 0% O<sub>2</sub> for a gas flow of 70 °C and 60% relative humidity.

Figure 6.7 shows the modest improvement in NO<sub>x</sub> removal when the stoichiometric feed ratio was increased from 1 to 1.5. In either case, NO<sub>x</sub> removal was still less than 40% at cycle times greater than 10 minutes. A stoichiometric ratio of 1.5 is probably the maximum ratio possible since larger ratios would add a significant operating cost that would weaken the economic advantage of a low capital cost process such as the ADVACATE process.

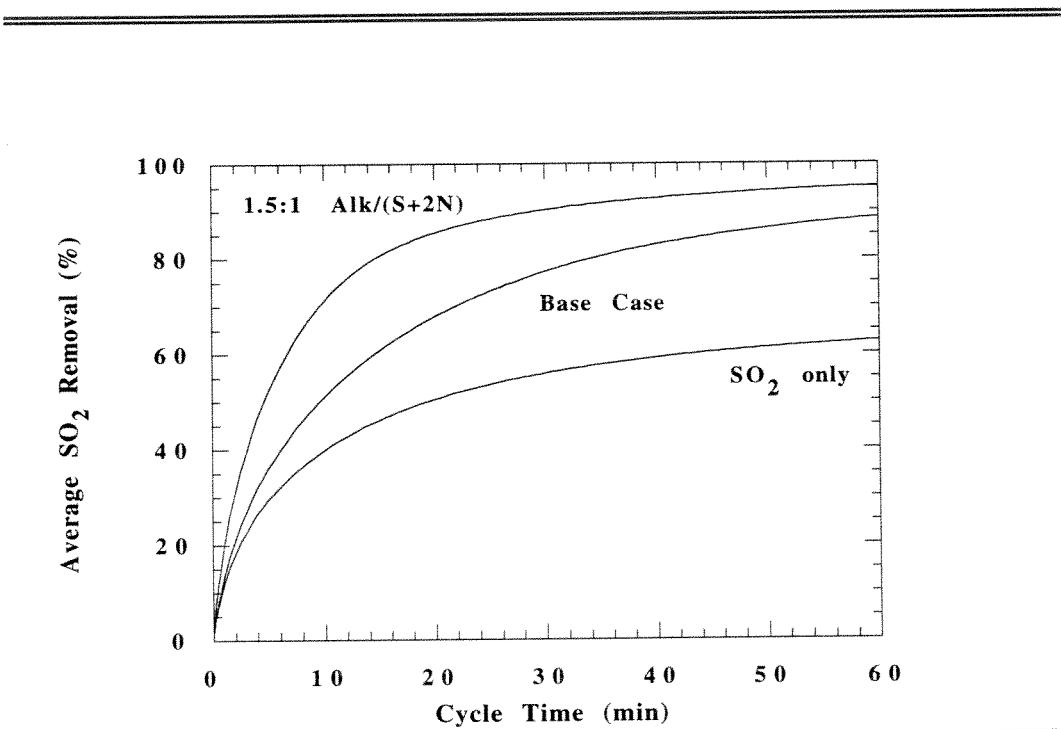


Figure 6.8 Predicted Average Removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  as a Function of Stoichiometric Feed Ratio,  $\text{NO}_2$  Gas Concentration, and Baghouse Cycle Time. Base conditions were 1000 ppm  $\text{SO}_2$ , 200 ppm  $\text{NO}_2$ , and 0%  $\text{O}_2$  for a gas flow of 70 °C, 60% relative humidity, and a 1:1 stoichiometric feed of alkalinity to acid gas.

Figure 6.8 shows  $\text{SO}_2$  removal by fly ash ADVACATE as predicted by the continuous process model for stoichiometric feed ratios of 1 and 1.5 and inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentrations of 0 and 200 ppm.  $\text{SO}_2$  removal was significantly enhanced by the addition of  $\text{NO}_2$ . The results for the  $\text{SO}_2$  only case, assuming a cycle time of 30 minutes, agree with the results shown in Figure 2.4 representing actual baghouse removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  by fly ash ADVACATE. Unfortunately, the

cycle times for the set of experiments shown in Figure 2.4 were reported only to be between 10-30 minutes.

---

---

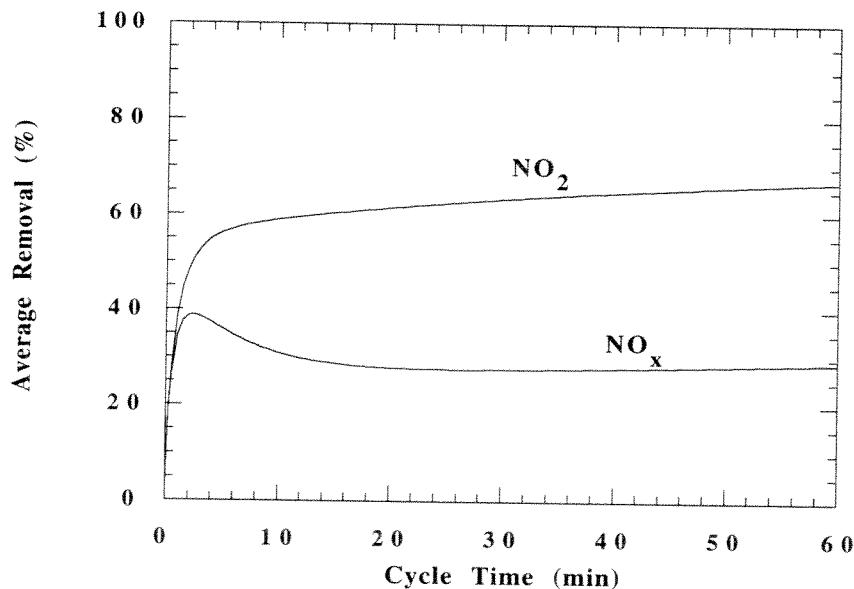


Figure 6.9 Predicted Average Removal of NO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> as a Function of Baghouse Cycle Time. Stoichiometric feed of alkalinity to acid gas was 1:1 for a gas flow of 1000 ppm SO<sub>2</sub>, 200 ppm NO<sub>2</sub>, 0% O<sub>2</sub>, 70 °C, and 60% relative humidity.

---

---

Finally, Figure 6.9 shows the removal of both NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>. Removal of NO<sub>2</sub> is presented to show the potential NO<sub>x</sub> removal if NO production was reduced to zero. Even at zero NO production, only approximately 60% removal of NO<sub>x</sub> would be obtained. These results indicate that overall removal of NO<sub>x</sub> is limited by both NO production and the rate of NO<sub>2</sub> removal.

## 6.4 DISCUSSION

It is clear that the ADVACATE process modified for  $\text{NO}_x$  removal as compared to its competition does not provide adequate  $\text{NO}_x$  removal. The main competitor to the process, as explained in Chapter 1, is SNCR technology which uses  $\text{NH}_3$  or urea injection into the flue gas to homogeneously reduce  $\text{NO}_x$  to  $\text{N}_2$ . Comparing these processes would involve the cost of the feed stream ( $\text{NH}_3$ /urea injection versus methanol injection), capital cost of the equipment, and removal efficiency. If the cost of the feed stream and the capital investment for the injection equipment are assumed to be similar for both processes, then the primary difference between the two processes can be found by comparing the removal efficiencies.

Up to this point, the capital cost associated with producing the ADVACATE feed has been neglected. This part of the process, however, can be attributed to the removal of  $\text{SO}_2$  and, as such, can be compared with competitive processes for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal.

As detailed in Chapter 1, a SNCR process typically reduces  $\text{NO}_x$  by 40-60%. For the case of a utility that has chosen a low-temperature duct injection process for  $\text{SO}_2$  removal and is currently looking for a low-cost post combustion process for  $\text{NO}_x$  removal, the two technologies of SNCR and NO oxidation to  $\text{NO}_2$  compete head to head in terms of cost and removal efficiency. Since the ADVACATE process is predicted to attain less than 40%  $\text{NO}_x$  removal, a utility should choose, based on current technology, SNCR over NO oxidation to  $\text{NO}_2$ .

## Chapter 7

### Alternative Sorbents

For coal-fired power plants, ADVACATE made from fly ash and lime is the most practical sorbent for low temperature duct injection. However, for flue gas sources such as municipal waste incinerators, which typically do not produce enough fly ash to support an entire ADVACATE production facility, sorbents other than those derived from fly ash could be used. Glass ADVACATE, for example, could be made off-site from ground recycled glass and lime, shipped on-site as a finished product, and then injected into a flue duct of a municipal waste incinerator. This chapter will investigate  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removal by glass ADVACATE as well as the effect of salts added to fly ash ADVACATE for the purpose of improving  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removals.

#### 7.1 GLASS ADVACATE

As mentioned in Chapter 3, glass ADVACATE was prepared from hydrated lime and ground recycled glass by slurring 1 part  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ , 1 part ground glass, and 0.5 part  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 92°C for 50 hours (Arthur and Rochelle, 1995). The resulting product was filtered from the slurry, dried under vacuum at 90 °C, and then sieved through an 80 mesh sieve. Glass ADVACATE was then exposed to synthesized flue gas in the same manner as fly ash ADVACATE.

### 7.1.1 Glass ADVACATE versus Fly Ash ADVACATE

Figure 7.1 compares the removal and production of  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , and NO for glass and fly ash ADVACATE. Glass ADVACATE slightly outperformed fly ash ADVACATE in both  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. However, in terms of reducing NO production, glass ADVACATE significantly outperformed fly ash ADVACATE. For the fly ash experiment shown in Figure 7.1, only 61% of the  $\text{NO}_2$  that was originally removed from the gas phase remained on the surface and did not evolve back into the gas phase as NO. For glass ADVACATE, the percent of the  $\text{NO}_2$  captured on the surface was 90%.

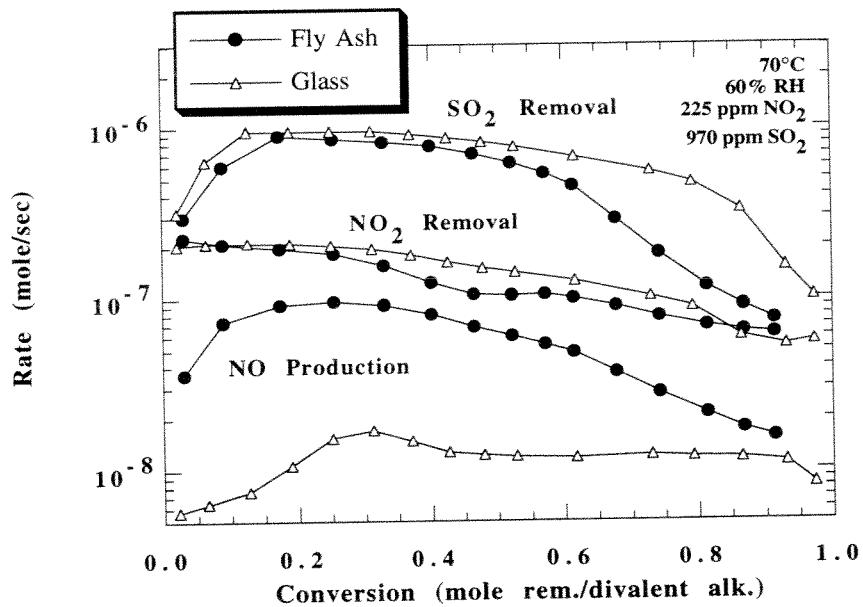


Figure 7.1 Fly Ash ADVACATE versus Glass ADVACATE. Amount of surface area loaded into the reactor for both materials was  $12.5 \text{ m}^2$ . Only experimental results are shown. Inlet feed rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  were  $1.01 \times 10^{-6}$  and  $2.34 \times 10^{-7}$  mole/sec, respectively.

### 7.1.2 Ion Chromatography Analysis of Spent Glass ADVACATE Solids

Figure 7.2 shows the ion chromatography (IC) analyses of spent solids from the sandbed reactor. Six samples were analyzed: three from spent glass ADVACATE and three from spent fly ash ADVACATE. For each ADVACATE material, contact time of the sorbent with the inlet gas stream varied from 7 to 30 minutes.

After 30 minutes of reaction or approximately 100% sorbent conversion, the end products of nitrogen for both ADVACATE materials were nitrate (a product of the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction), HADS (the first stable product of the nitrite-bisulfite reaction), and ADS (a product derived from HADS). Indicating the acidity of the solids, no nitrite was found after 30 minutes of reaction. However, acidification of the sorbent surface can be tracked to a certain extent by the appearance and disappearance of nitrite on glass ADVACATE. It is apparent that if nitrite is not converted to HADS and ADS in the course of its lifetime on the sorbent surface, then the alternative pathway is NO production.

In all cases, glass ADVACATE produced a greater amount of nitrate, HADS, and ADS than fly ash ADVACATE. Increased production of these compounds resulted in higher capture of  $\text{NO}_2$  and less emittance of NO (see Figure 7.1). After 7 minutes of reaction, nitrite was detected on glass ADVACATE only, suggesting that glass ADVACATE had a higher surface solution pH than fly ash ADVACATE.

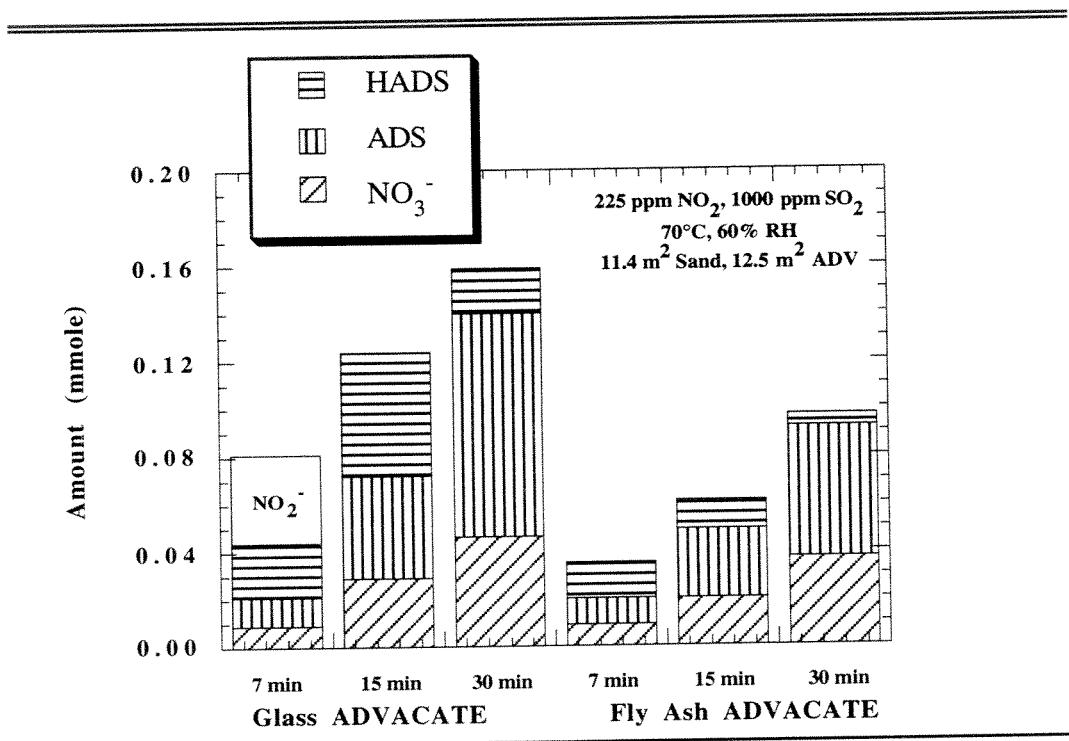


Figure 7.2 Speciation of Nitrogen Reaction Products on Spent Fly Ash and Glass ADVACATE Solids. Total divalent alkalinity of fly ash ADVACATE loaded into reactor was 0.675 mmole. For glass ADVACATE, total divalent alkalinity was 1.02 mmole. Additional details can be found in Appendix C.

The main distinction between fly ash and glass ADVACATE might indicate why NO production differed between the two sorbent materials. Glass ADVACATE is made by reacting hydrated lime with recycled glass, a source of silica as well as sodium (approximately 10 mol% of amber glass as determined by Boyd and Thompson (1980)). Because of the sodium content in glass and a higher fraction of hydrated lime, glass ADVACATE has a higher alkalinity per gram of sorbent than fly ash ADVACATE (See Appendix K for alkalinity

calculations). This additional fraction of alkalinity might have been responsible for the lower production of NO by glass ADVACATE.

---

---

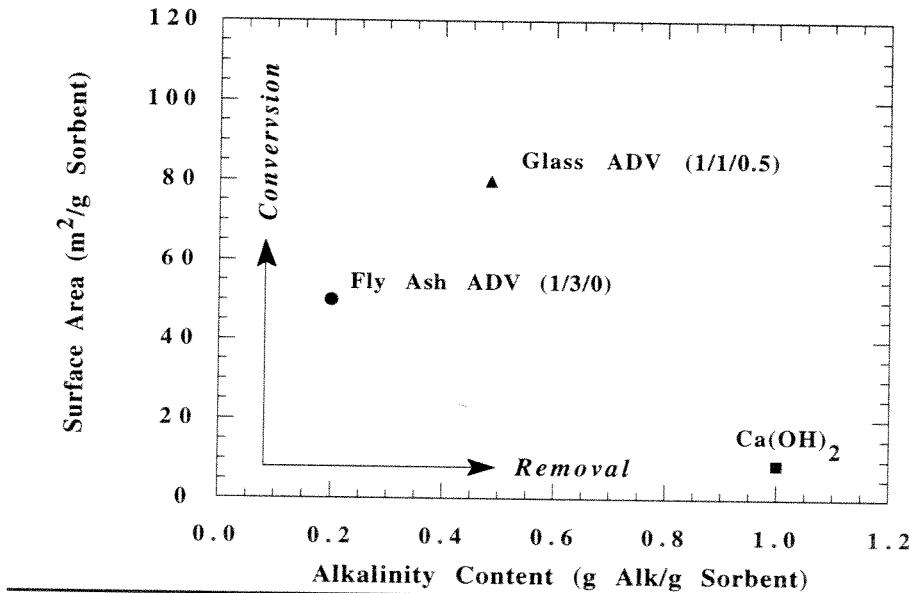


Figure 7.3 Comparison of Sorbent Surface Area and Alkalinity Content for Calcium Hydroxide, Fly Ash ADVACATE, and Glass ADVACATE. x/y/z refers to x parts calcium hydroxide, y parts fly ash or glass, and z parts gypsum.

---

---

Figure 7.3 compares sorbent surface area and alkalinity content for calcium hydroxide, fly ash ADVACATE, and glass ADVACATE. In the production of ADVACATE, a trade-off exists between the surface area of the final product and its alkalinity content. The trade-off is the result of silica added to a pure alkaline source, such as calcium hydroxide, to produce a high surface

area material like calcium silicate or ADVACATE. Thus, while reducing the alkaline content of the final product, the addition of silica to calcium hydroxide increases the surface area.

Figure 7.3 shows also the consequences of such a trade-off. Previous experimental results have shown that sorbents with higher surface area achieve greater final conversion when exposed to an acid gas. Evidently, a higher surface area sorbent at constant total removal produces a thinner product layer than does a lower surface area material. Therefore, the higher surface area material provides greater accessibility to interior alkalinity.

Experimental results of this study have also shown that sorbents of higher alkalinity content achieve greater removals of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  and lower production of NO. Glass ADVACATE produced much less NO than did fly ash ADVACATE while calcium hydroxide produced practically zero NO (See Figure 5.2) until the sorbent came close to its final conversion.

Figure 7.3 should prove useful for testing future sorbents made from calcium and silica. For example, if the alkalinity content of fly ash ADVACATE could be increased while maintaining the current surface area, then as suggested by Figure 7.3, that material would be a better sorbent than the current fly ash ADVACATE material.

In addition to the difference in alkalinity of the two ADVACATE materials, sodium salts are many times more soluble in aqueous solutions than are calcium salts. Thus, the additional sodium associated with glass ADVACATE may be also responsible for the low production of NO. The effect of sodium is presented in a later section of this chapter.

### 7.1.3 Effect of O<sub>2</sub> on NO<sub>2</sub> Removal

Figure 7.4 shows NO<sub>2</sub> removal by glass ADVACATE as a function of inlet O<sub>2</sub> concentration. As seen previously with hydrated lime and fly ash ADVACATE, NO<sub>2</sub> removal was adversely affected by O<sub>2</sub>. Oxygen, for some unknown reason, was observed to reduce NO<sub>2</sub> removal more significantly for glass ADVACATE than for fly ash ADVACATE. Oxygen had a minimal effect on NO production and SO<sub>2</sub> removal.

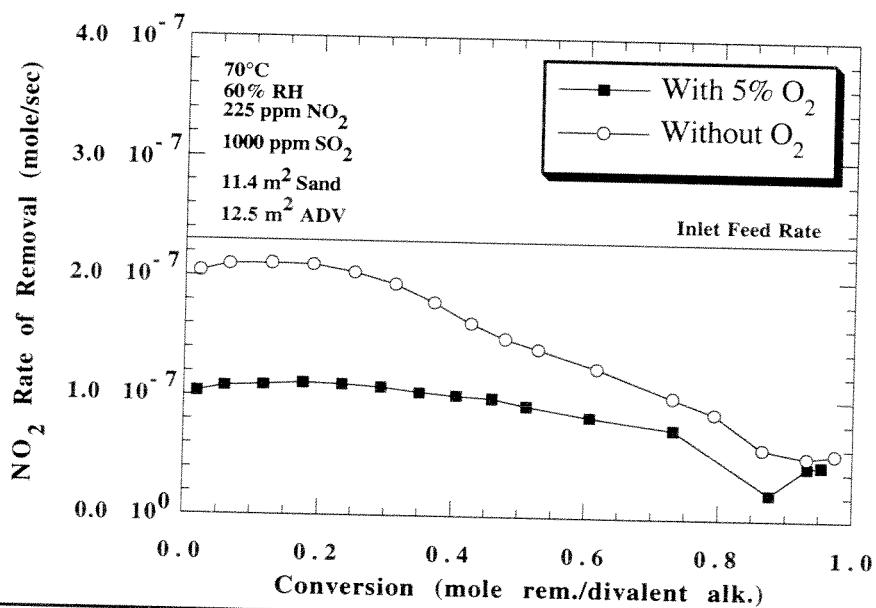


Figure 7.4 Effect of O<sub>2</sub> on NO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Glass ADVACATE. Only experimental results are shown.

#### 7.1.4 Effect of NO<sub>2</sub> on SO<sub>2</sub> Removal

Figure 7.5 shows SO<sub>2</sub> removal by glass ADVACATE as a function of NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration. As seen previously with both hydrated lime and fly ash ADVACATE, SO<sub>2</sub> removal was positively affected by NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration.

---

---

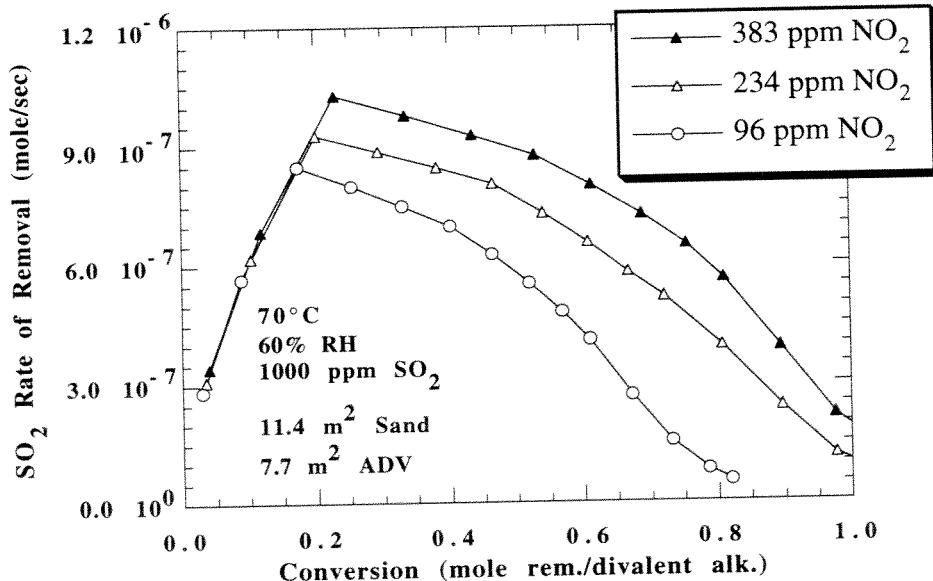


Figure 7.5 Effect of NO<sub>2</sub> on SO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Glass ADVACATE. Only experimental results are shown. Inlet feed rate of SO<sub>2</sub> was  $1.04 \cdot 10^{-6}$  mole/sec.

---

---

As mentioned in Chapter 5, the increase in SO<sub>2</sub> removal can be partially attributed to the production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds. For the glass ADVACATE experiment shown in Figure 7.2 which lasted 30 minutes, a sorbent conversion of 109% was obtained based on a stoichiometry of 1 mole of calcium

per mole of  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 1 mole of calcium per 2 moles of  $\text{NO}_x$  removed. Taking into account the amount of HADS and ADS produced, a new conversion of 93% was calculated using the valences given in Table 5.4. Once again, the production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds did not fully account for the increase in total conversion as a function of  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration. As mentioned previously, other means such as increasing surface moisture through deliquescence may be responsible. The effect of deliquescent salts added to the surface of fly ash ADVACATE is discussed in the next section of this chapter.

## 7.2 EFFECT OF ADDITIVES

### 7.2.1 Effect of $\text{NaNO}_3$ on $\text{SO}_2$ Removal

To test the hypothesis of deliquescence, fly ash ADVACATE was spiked with sodium nitrate ( $\text{NaNO}_3$ ) before being loaded in the sandbed reactor and exposed to a gas mixture of  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . To make this hybrid sorbent, sodium nitrate was dissolved in deionized water and mixed with insoluble fly ash ADVACATE. The combined sample was then oven dried. Sodium nitrate was expected to precipitate on the surface of the original fly ash ADVACATE material. As depicted in Figure 7.6, sorbent material 1/3/0/n contained 1 g  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ , 3 g fly ash, 0 g gypsum, and n g of  $\text{NaNO}_3$ .

Figure 7.6 shows the positive effect on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal of  $\text{NaNO}_3$  added to fly ash ADVACATE. Throughout the experiment,  $\text{NO}_x$  was not detected evolving from the surface of the fly ash ADVACATE material. Thus, the positive effect of  $\text{NaNO}_3$  on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal is considered to be a deliquescence effect and not a chemical one. Deliquescence has been noted by other experimenters as a

means to increase  $\text{SO}_2$  removal. IC analysis found 98% of the total  $\text{SO}_2$  removed from the gas phase was recovered on the spent solids. In addition, 88% of the original nitrate added to the sorbent before exposure was found on the spent sorbent material. The low nitrate recovery was possibly a result of unintended precipitation of salt during sorbent preparation (i.e., on the beaker instead of the sorbent).

---



---

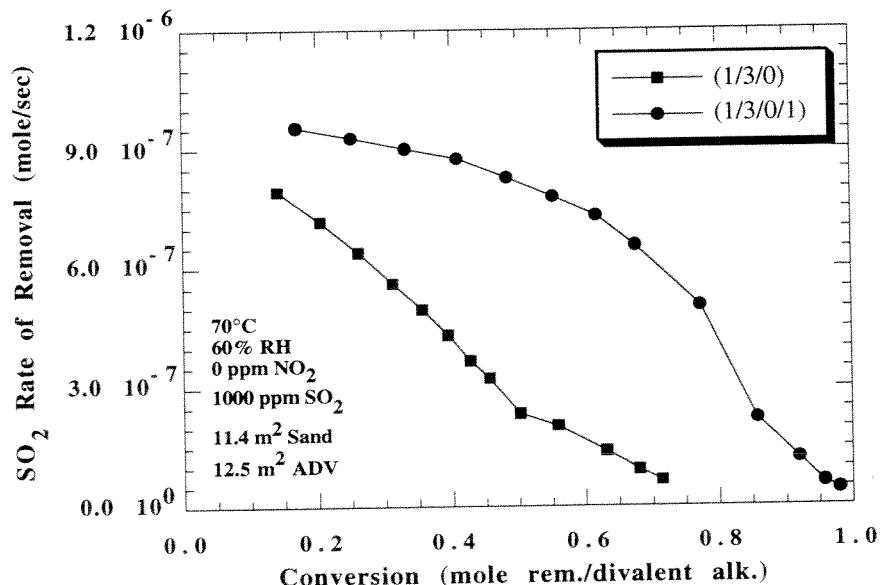


Figure 7.6 Effect of  $\text{NaNO}_3$  on  $\text{SO}_2$  Removal by Fly Ash ADVACATE.  $x/y/z/n$  refers to  $x$  parts calcium hydroxide,  $y$  parts fly ash or glass,  $z$  parts gypsum, and  $n$  parts sodium nitrate. Only experimental results are shown. Inlet feed rate of  $\text{SO}_2$  was  $1.04 \times 10^{-6}$  mole/sec.

---



---

### 7.2.2 Effect of Sodium on NO Production

As mentioned previously, the additional sodium of glass ADVACATE may have been responsible for the lower production of NO compared to that for fly ash ADVACATE. Sodium sulfite, being more soluble in aqueous solutions than calcium sulfite, may have increased the surface solution concentration of S(IV) for the benefit of sulfur-nitrogen production and lower NO emissions.

---

---

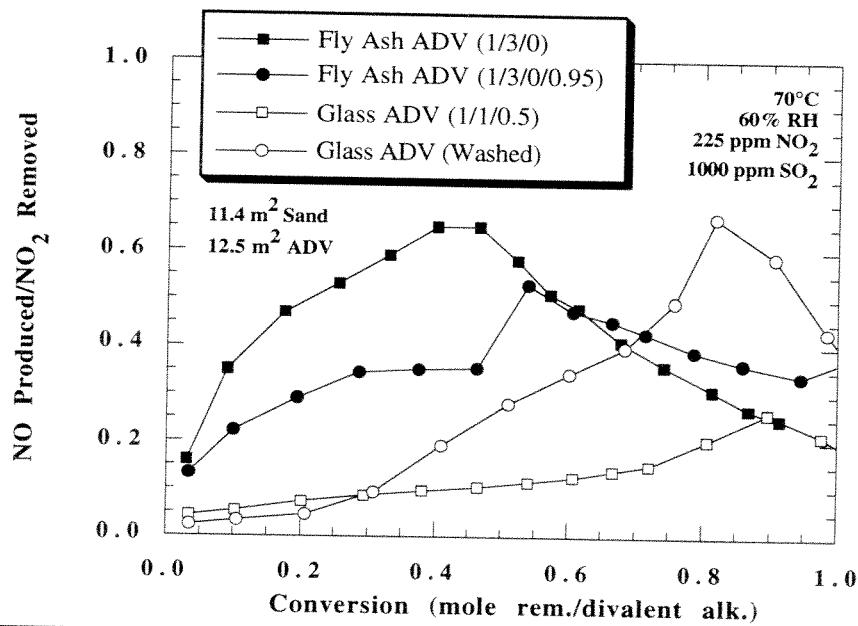


Figure 7.7 Effect of Na on NO Production. x/y/z/s refers to x parts calcium hydroxide, y parts fly ash or glass, z parts gypsum, and s parts sodium sulfate.

---

---

Figure 7.7 shows the effect of sodium on NO production. As depicted in the figure, sorbent material x/y/z/s contains x parts  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ , y parts fly ash or

glass,  $z$  parts gypsum, and  $s$  parts sodium sulfate, or  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Sodium was expected to increase the solubility of nitrite and sulfite/bisulfite on the surface. The addition of sodium to fly ash ADVACATE caused less NO to be produced. Alternatively, the removal of sodium from glass ADVACATE by means of washing the sorbent (See Appendix Q) increased NO production. However, for fly ash ADVACATE, a limit was reached in reducing NO production at a sodium sulfate spiking of approximately 1/3/0/1. In the final analysis, the sodium-enriched fly ash ADVACATE did not fully emulate glass ADVACATE in terms of NO production and the removal of sodium from glass ADVACATE did not result in matching the NO production of fly ash ADVACATE.

### **7.3 SUMMARY**

With the exception of NO production, glass ADVACATE when exposed to a synthesized flue gas of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$ , behaved like fly ash ADVACATE. The alkaline content of the sorbent material seemed to be the major variable in predicting NO production while sodium, to a lesser extent, affected NO production as well. Finally, the experiments showed a substantial increase in  $\text{SO}_2$  removal when deliquescent salts were added to fly ash ADVACATE.

## Chapter 8

### Conclusions and Recommendations

This study examined the effectiveness of calcium silicate solids in removing  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  from flue gases of coal-fired burners. This chapter presents the major conclusions of the study and the recommendations for future work.

#### 8.1 CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions, drawn from the study of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  removal by calcium silicate solids, are separated into two parts: conclusions derived from experiments with sand only in the reactor and conclusions derived from experiments with alkaline solids in the reactor.

##### Sand

1. On sand, two moles of  $\text{NO}_2$  reacted with one mole of surface water to produce one mole each of  $\text{HNO}_2$  and  $\text{HNO}_3$ .  $\text{HNO}_2$  reacted further to form two moles of NO for every three moles of  $\text{HNO}_2$ . Overall, for every three moles of  $\text{NO}_2$  reacted, two moles of  $\text{HNO}_3$  accumulated on the sand surface and one mole of NO evolved to the gas phase. Removal was second order in  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration.
2. A full and complete mathematical model based on the stoichiometry and kinetics listed above was successful in matching predicted and experimental rates as a function of sand loading and inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  gas concentration. A rate constant of  $2.4 \times 10^5$  mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec, the sole

adjustable parameter, yielded the best match between experimental and predicted rates at 25 °C and 48% relative humidity. The stoichiometry and kinetics of the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction on the sand surface were similar to the hydrolysis of NO<sub>2</sub> typically seen in gas-liquid contactors.

3. In response to changes in relative humidity, the rate constant was adjusted to match experimental and predicted rates. At lower relative humidity, a higher rate constant was needed to match the faster rate of removal. As a result, the reactions were viewed as surface catalyzed. The effect of the surface was minimized at higher relative humidity which corresponded to additional monolayers of water on the sand surface.
4. O<sub>2</sub> did not oxidize NO to NO<sub>2</sub> when added to the gas phase. In addition, no change in removal was observed for the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction.
5. Higher temperature was observed to decrease the removal rate for the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction.

#### Alkaline Solids

6. On alkaline solids like calcium hydroxide or calcium silicate (i.e., fly ash ADVACATE), NO<sub>2</sub> reacted with surface water as with inert sand. Overall, the presence of alkalinity reduced NO production and increased total, or cumulative, NO<sub>2</sub> removal. Rate of NO<sub>2</sub> removal decreased as a function of sorbent conversion while NO production increased.
7. For systems involving alkaline sorbents, a less encompassing model was used to predict initial rates of NO<sub>2</sub> removal. By varying alkaline sorbent type, the reactivity of various materials towards NO<sub>2</sub> in terms of the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction rate constant was measured. At some conditions, calcium

hydroxide and fly ash ADVACATE exhibited rate constants of one order of magnitude higher than that for sand.

8. The addition of  $\text{SO}_2$  to the gas phase enhanced the rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal on alkaline surfaces by the reaction of  $\text{NO}_2$  with S(IV). The presence of  $\text{O}_2$  lowered the rate of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal through the oxidation of S(IV) to S(VI).
9. The addition of  $\text{NO}_2$  to the gas phase enhanced  $\text{SO}_2$  removal by alkaline sorbents primarily because of the production of sulfur-nitrogen compounds and partially because of the production of nitrate. Both HADS and ADS were detected on spent solids of fly ash and glass ADVACATE while the addition of deliquescent salts to fly ash ADVACATE was shown to enhance  $\text{SO}_2$  removal as well.
10. Glass ADVACATE produced significantly less NO than fly ash ADVACATE and provided slightly better rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. The lower production of NO by glass ADVACATE was attributed primarily to the higher alkaline content of glass ADVACATE over fly ash ADVACATE and partially attributed to the higher concentration of sodium in glass ADVACATE versus fly ash ADVACATE.
11. The reactor model, used to predict rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal, and NO production by fly ash ADVACATE, achieved varied success in predicting rates. The effect of  $\text{O}_2$  was not modeled nor was the effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal adequately represented in the model.
12. Rate expressions from the reactor model were used to predict  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removal by a continuous process such as the collection of fly ash

ADVACATE in a baghouse. The model, depending upon inlet conditions, predicted 30-40% removal for  $\text{NO}_x$  and 50-90% removal for  $\text{SO}_2$ .

## **8.2 RECOMMENDATIONS**

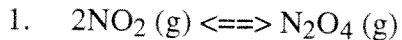
The present study of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_2$  removal by calcium silicate solids ranged, in terms of research scale, from bench-sized experimentation to industrial scale prediction of performance. Much of the work left to be performed involves the clarification of phenomena observed in the study. Some of these include:

- Improving the sandbed reactor model in terms of data fit and incorporating additional phenomena into the model such as the effect of  $\text{O}_2$  on  $\text{NO}_2$  removal and the effect of  $\text{NO}_2$  and relative humidity on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal.
- Improving the continuous process model by including solids recycling. At the present moment, the continuous process model assumes injected solids pass once through the flue duct-baghouse system.
- Understanding the effect of relative humidity and deliquescence on  $\text{SO}_2$  removal and total sorbent conversion.
- Developing a fundamental model of  $\text{SO}_2$  removal,  $\text{NO}_2$  removal, and  $\text{NO}$  production by fly ash ADVACATE.
- Testing novel fly ash-based ADVACATE sorbents for improved  $\text{NO}_x$  removal.
- Duplicating experiments with an FT-IR analyzer to confirm closure of material balance.

## Appendix A

### Gas-Phase Equilibrium Calculations for Nitrogen Oxides

Gas-phase equilibrium concentrations were calculated for each reaction presented in equations 2.4-2.7. Concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub>, NO, and H<sub>2</sub>O were assumed to be 80 ppm, 40 ppm, and 14000 ppm, respectively, at a pressure of 1 atm and temperature of 298 K. The concentrations were based on the results of a typical sandbed reactor experiment (See Figure 3.2 at approximately two minutes of reaction time). Table 2.1 was used to calculate the equilibrium constant for each reaction.

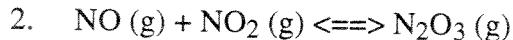


$$\log_{10} K \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = \frac{2993}{T(K)} - 11.232$$

$$K \text{ (at } T = 298.15 \text{ K)} = 0.0641 \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = 6.49 \text{ 1/atm}$$

$$K = \frac{P_{N_2O_4}}{P_{NO_2}^2}$$

N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> = 0.04 ppm at the conditions stated above

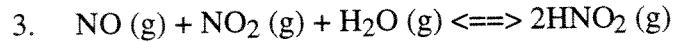


$$\log_{10} K \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = \frac{2072}{T(K)} - 9.2397$$

$$K \text{ (at } T = 298.15 \text{ K)} = 0.00513 \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = 0.519 \text{ 1/atm}$$

$$K = \frac{P_{N_2O_3}}{P_{NO} P_{NO_2}}$$

N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> = 0.002 ppm at the conditions stated above

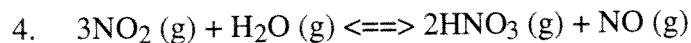


$$\log_{10} K \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = \frac{2051.7}{T(K)} - 8.7385$$

$$K \text{ (at } T = 298.15 \text{ K)} = 0.0138 \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = 1.40 \text{ 1/atm}$$

$$K = \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_2}^2}{P_{\text{NO}} P_{\text{NO}_2} P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}$$

$\text{HNO}_2 = 7.9 \text{ ppm}$  at the conditions stated above



$$\log_{10} K \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = \frac{2003.8}{T(K)} - 10.763$$

$$K \text{ (at } T = 298.15 \text{ K)} = 0.0000907 \text{ (kN/m}^2\text{)}^{-1} = 0.0919 \text{ 1/atm}$$

$$K = \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_3}^2 P_{\text{NO}}}{P_{\text{NO}_2}^3 P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}$$

$\text{HNO}_3 = 1.3 \text{ ppm}$  at the conditions stated above

## Appendix B

### **Ion Chromatography Standard Solutions**

Standard solutions of hydroxylamine disulfonate (HADS) and amine disulfonate (ADS) were prepared by reacting  $\text{NaHSO}_3$  and  $\text{NaNO}_2$  in aqueous solution. Ion chromatography (IC) was used to determine the concentrations of HADS, ADS,  $\text{HSO}_3^-$ , and  $\text{NO}_2^-$  as a function of reaction time. By quantifying the amount of nitrite and bisulfite that reacted, stoichiometric ratios of sulfur to nitrogen were obtained for their reaction products, which is essential in determining the exact sulfur-nitrogen compound that was produced. The results of a typical experiment are discussed below:

1.  $\text{NaHSO}_3$  and  $\text{NaNO}_2$  were dissolved in DI water to make a 100 ml solution of 0.2452 M bisulfite and 0.04072 M nitrite. Initial pH was 5.68.
2. Sample 1 was taken 34 minutes later. Solution pH rose to 6.07. An unknown peak appeared at a retention time of about 15 minutes. The S/N ratio for this peak was 2.01.
3. Sample 2 was taken 55 minutes after sample 1. Solution pH rose to 6.13. The same unknown peak was present but slightly larger. IC analysis showed little of the nitrite remaining in the solution. A S/N ratio of 1.98 was calculated.
4. Sample 3 was taken the next day. Solution pH dropped to 5.02. The unknown peak with the retention time of 15 minutes was still present

but half in height of the previous day. However, a new peak appeared with a retention time of about 20 minutes. This new peak was slightly higher in height than the first peak. The S/N ratio for the combined peaks was 1.93. Two other samples had ratios of 1.99 and 1.97. These samples showed a rising second peak and lowering first peak.

5. One day later, solution pH dropped to 2.11. The first peak disappeared altogether but the second peak was at its highest. A slight third peak was apparent with a retention time that corresponded to sulfamic acid. A S/N ratio was not calculated.

Taking the above facts, one could reasonably conclude that the first peak was HADS, the second peak was ADS, and the third peak was sulfamic acid (See Figure 2.5). For example, the formation of HADS was evident by the S/N ratio of the first reaction product, which was 2:1, and by the increase in solution pH, which was due to the production of OH<sup>-</sup> by the nitrite-bisulfite reaction. In addition, the formation of ADS from HADS was evident by the S/N ratio of the second reaction product, which did not change even as the second reaction product increased in concentration. Finally, the formation of sulfamic acid from ADS was evident by the matching of the retention time of a third reaction product with the retention time of a sulfamic acid standard. The drop in solution pH at the end of the experiment was due to the loss of bisulfite, a solution buffer, through either the oxidation of bisulfite to sulfate by dissolved oxygen, or by reaction of bisulfite with nitrite. The sulfur-nitrogen production pathway noted above is in agreement with the experimental observations reported in the literature.

To prepare standard solutions of HADS and ADS of known concentration,  $\text{NaHSO}_3$  and  $\text{NaNO}_2$  were dissolved in 100 ml of water with bisulfite in excess. Once nitrite was totally consumed, the combined concentration of HADS and ADS was assumed to equal the initial concentration of nitrite. The ratio of peak heights was used to determine the ratio of HADS to ADS. Samples from the original 100 ml solution were diluted by a factor of a 100 before analysis. This dilution effectively ended any additional conversion of HADS to ADS. Thus, depending upon when the sample was taken from the original 100 ml, standards of varying concentration of HADS and ADS were available. Standard solutions of the other components (nitrite, nitrate, and sulfate) were simply made by dissolving known amounts of sodium nitrite, sodium nitrate, and sodium sulfate into water. The elution times for the ions were the following: nitrite (2.4 minutes), sulfate (3.0 minutes), nitrate (3.5 minutes), HADS (14.0 minutes), and ADS (19.0 minutes).

## Appendix C

### Gas and Solid Phase Material Balances

Analysis of spent ADVACATE solids showed good closure of the gas phase material balances used to determine removal/production of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and NO. Ion chromatography (IC) was used determine the total amount of sulfur and nitrogen deposited on the surface of spent ADVACATE solids. This amount was compared with what was predicted to be on the surface by gas phase analysis. The experiments that were analyzed are summarized in Table C.1.

Table C.1 Sandbed Reactor Experiments that had Spent Solids Analyzed.

Sand (g)	ADV (g)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	T (°C)	RH (%)	ADV	Rxn. Time (min)
20	0.250	221	978	70	60	fly ash	30
20	0.250	235	965	70	60	fly ash	15
20	0.250	230	975	70	60	fly ash	7
20	0.156	217	1042	70	60	glass	30
20	0.156	217	1025	70	60	glass	15
20	0.156	216	1035	70	60	glass	7

The spent solids from the experiments of Table C.1 were analyzed according to the procedures detailed in Chapter 3. Table C.2 shows the results of the analysis.

Table C.2 Ion Chromatography Analysis of Spent ADVACATE Solids.

Time (min)	ADV	S(IV)+S(VI) (mmole)	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (mmole)	NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> (mmole)	HADS (mmole)	ADS (mmole)
30	fly ash	0.452	0.037	0.000	0.005	0.055
15	fly ash	0.410	0.020	0.000	0.012	0.029
7	fly ash	0.309	0.009	0.000	0.015	0.011
30	glass	0.808	0.046	0.000	0.019	0.094
15	glass	0.703	0.029	0.000	0.052	0.043
7	glass	0.335	0.009	0.037	0.023	0.012

Table C.3 compares the amount of total sulfur and nitrogen found by the solid analysis with the amount predicted by gas phase removal. For glass ADVACATE (1/1/0.5), which included 20% by weight gypsum, the original amount of sulfur found in the fresh material was added to the sulfur amount removed from the gas phase.

Table C.3 Comparison of Total Sulfur and Nitrogen from Gas and Solid Phase Analysis.

Time (min)	ADV	Total S - solid (mmole)	Total N - solid (mmole)	Total S - gas (mmole)	Total N - gas (mmole)
30	fly ash	0.572	0.097	0.523	0.108
15	fly ash	0.492	0.061	0.444	0.068
7	fly ash	0.361	0.035	0.324	0.036
30	glass	1.034	0.159	1.166	0.167
15	glass	0.893	0.124	0.923	0.137
7	glass	0.405	0.081	0.569	0.071

Overall, (96 +/- 10)% of the nitrogen removed from the gas stream was recovered in the solid phase and (98 +/- 17)% of the sulfur was recovered. A confidence level of 95% was used in the statistical calculations.

## Appendix D

### List of Experiments

Table D.1 List of Experiments by Figure Number.

Fig.	Run	Sand (g)	Ldg. (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
3.2	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
4.1	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
	2	60			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	200	0
4.2	3	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	475	0
	4	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	368	0
	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
	5	100			25	48	1.1	0.062	0	108	0
	6	100			25	48	1.1	0.062	0	46	0
4.3	7	100			25	0	1.1	0.099	0	206	0
	8	100			25	12	1.1	0.100	0	204	0
	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
	9	100			25	80	1.1	0.080	0	195	0
4.4	7	100			25	0	1.1	0.099	0	206	0
	8	100			25	12	1.1	0.100	0	204	0
	10	100			25	20	1.1	0.062	0	208	0
	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
4.5	18	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.3	0.062	0	389	0
	19	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	217	0
	20	20	0.70	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	205	0

Table D.1 Continued

Fig.	Run	Sand (g)	Ldg. (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
4.6	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
	11	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	20	486	0
	50	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	198	0
	14	20	1.90	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	197	0
	19	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	217	0
4.7	21	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	0	1.2	0.099	0	208	0
	22	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	12	1.3	0.100	0	198	0
	23	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	20	1.2	0.062	0	199	0
	19	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	217	0
4.8	24	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	219	0
	25	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	221	0
5.1	26	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	249	906
	24	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	219	0
5.2	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
5.3	26	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	249	906
	28	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	1.6	229	919
	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
	29	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	13	241	898
5.4	30	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	4.8	216	1825
	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
	25	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	221	0
5.5	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
	31	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	55	814
	32	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	0	820

Table D.1 Continued

Fig.	Run	Sand (g)	Ldg. (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
5.6	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	35	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	207	533
	36	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	196	274
	37	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	212	0
5.7	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	35	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	207	533
	36	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	196	274
	37	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	212	0
5.8	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	35	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	207	533
	36	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	196	274
5.9	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	38	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	210	993
	37	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	212	0
5.10	39	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	388	1041
	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	40	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	92	878
	41	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	0	998
5.11	42	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	221	978
	43	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	235	965
	44	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	230	975
7.1	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	51	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	218	969

Table D.1 Continued

Fig.	Run	Sand (g)	Ldg. (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
7.2	52	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	217	1042
	53	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	217	1025
	54	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	216	1035
	42	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	221	978
	43	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	235	965
	44	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	230	975
7.4	51	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	218	969
	55	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	219	945
7.5	56	20	0.096	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	383	1041
	57	20	0.096	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	234	978
	58	20	0.096	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	96	885
7.6	41	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	0	998
	59	20	0.313	Fly Ash ADV w/ NaNO <sub>3</sub>	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	0	1018
7.7	34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
	60	20	0.310	Fly Ash ADV w/ Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	1019
	61	20	0.096	Glass ADV (washed)	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	217	981
	57	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	218	969

Table D.2 List of Experiments by Table Number.

Tab.	Run	Sand (g)	Ldg. (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
4.1	7	100			25	0	1.1	0.099	0	206	0
	8	100			25	12	1.1	0.100	0	204	0
	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
	9	100			25	80	1.1	0.080	0	195	0
4.2	2	60			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	200	0
	3	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	475	0
	4	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	368	0
	1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
	5	100			25	48	1.1	0.062	0	108	0
	6	100			25	48	1.1	0.062	0	46	0
	14	20	1.90	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	197	0
	15	20	1.90	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	374	0
	16	20	0.95	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	402	0
	17	20	0.95	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	213	0
	18	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.3	0.062	0	389	0
	19	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	217	0
	20	20	0.70	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	205	0
	50	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	198	0
	45	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	96	0
	46	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	388	0
	13	20	0.36	Alumina	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	208	0
4.3	10	100			25	20	1.1	0.062	0	208	0
	12	200			70	60	1.2	0.062	0	388	0
	23	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	20	1.2	0.062	0	199	0
	24	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	219	0
	47	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	20	1.1	0.062	0	199	0
	37	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	212	0
	48	20	0.750	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	0
	49	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.2	0.062	0	387	0

Table D.2 Continued

Tab.	Run	Sand (g)	Ldg. (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
5.1	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
	31	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	55	814
	32	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	0	820
5.2	26	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	249	906
	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
	29	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	13	241	898
5.3	27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
	33	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	24	1.1	0.062	5.1	222	999

Table D.3 List of Experiments by Run Number.

Run	Sand (g)	Loading (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
1	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	203	0
2	60			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	200	0
3	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	475	0
4	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	0	368	0
5	100			25	48	1.1	0.062	0	108	0
6	100			25	48	1.1	0.062	0	46	0
7	100			25	0	1.1	0.099	0	206	0
8	100			25	12	1.1	0.100	0	204	0
9	100			25	80	1.1	0.080	0	195	0
10	100			25	20	1.1	0.062	0	208	0
11	100			25	48	1.2	0.062	20	486	0
12	200			70	60	1.2	0.062	0	388	0
13	20	0.36	Alumina	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	208	0
14	20	1.90	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	197	0
15	20	1.90	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	374	0
16	20	0.95	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	402	0
17	20	0.95	Calcium Carbonate	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	213	0
18	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.3	0.062	0	389	0
19	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	217	0
20	20	0.70	Hydrated Lime	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	205	0
21	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	0	1.2	0.099	0	208	0
22	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	12	1.3	0.100	0	198	0
23	20	1.42	Hydrated Lime	25	20	1.2	0.062	0	199	0
24	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	219	0
25	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	221	0
26	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	249	906
27	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	227	898
28	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	1.6	229	919
29	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	13	241	898
30	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	4.8	216	1825
31	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	55	814

Table D.3 Continued

Run	Sand (g)	Loading (g)	Reagent	T (°C)	RH (%)	P (atm)	Flow (mol/min)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
32	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	0	820
33	20	0.400	Hydrated Lime	70	24	1.1	0.062	5.1	222	999
34	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	970
35	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	207	533
36	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	196	274
37	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	212	0
38	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	210	993
39	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	388	1041
40	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	92	878
41	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	0	998
42	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	221	978
43	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	235	965
44	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	230	975
45	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.1	0.062	0	96	0
46	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	388	0
47	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	20	1.1	0.062	0	199	0
48	20	0.750	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	0
49	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	70	60	1.2	0.062	0	387	0
50	20	0.250	Fly Ash ADVACATE	25	48	1.2	0.062	0	198	0
51	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	218	969
52	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	217	1042
53	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	217	1025
54	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	216	1035
55	20	0.156	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	5.1	219	945
56	20	0.096	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	383	1041
57	20	0.096	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	234	978
58	20	0.096	Glass ADVACATE	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	96	885
59	20	0.313	Fly Ash ADV w/ NaNO <sub>3</sub>	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	0	1018
60	20	0.310	Fly Ash ADV w/ Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	223	1019
61	20	0.096	Glass ADV (washed)	70	60	1.1	0.062	0	217	981

## Appendix E

### Sample Calculations

All experiments began with the calibration of the gas analyzers. To begin the calibration procedure, a calibration gas of known concentration and flowrate was introduced into the system, mixed with the dilution air stream, and then sent to the analyzers (See Figure 3.1). Mass balances were conducted around the mixing point to calculate the relative flowrate of the dilution air stream. The flowrate was relative since readings from the gas analyzer were relative and not absolute (the analyzers, although approximately accurate, were never considered to give absolute readings). For example:

Calibration gas: 1.25 standard lpm, 500 ppm NO<sub>2</sub>

Analyzer reading: 7.5 ppm NO<sub>2</sub>

Material balance around mixing point yields a dilution air flowrate of 82.08 standard lpm.

With the relative dilution air flowrate known, a conversion factor was calculated to relate the real concentration of the gas stream before dilution (i.e., the calibration gas or the synthesized flue gas) with the concentration of the gas stream after dilution. This conversion factor was adjusted to account for differences in flowrate and concentration between the synthesized flue gas stream and the calibration gas stream. For example:

Proposed synthesized flue gas: 1.524 standard lpm, 200 ppm NO<sub>2</sub>

Dilution air flowrate: 82.08 standard lpm

Material balance around mixing point yields a predicted analyzer reading of 3.646 ppm NO<sub>2</sub>.

$$\text{Conversion Factor} = \frac{200 \text{ ppm NO}_2}{3.646 \text{ ppm NO}_2} = 54.86$$

After the analyzers were calibrated for NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, and SO<sub>2</sub>, the next step was to load the reactor, connect the reactor to the system, and precondition the reactor contents with an inert humidified gas stream of known relative humidity. Afterwards, a flue gas was synthesized, allowed to reach steady-state while bypassing the reactor, and then sent into the reactor. The gas stream used for either preconditioning the reactor contents or for reacting with the reagent was synthesized through the use of the following calculations:

Reactor temperature and pressure: 30 °C, 1.1 atm

N<sub>2</sub> flowmeter setting: 59.0

$$\text{N}_2 \text{ flow} = 1.2544\text{E-}3 + 1.1224\text{E-}2 \times \text{Setting} = 1.4691 \text{ slpm}$$

NO<sub>2</sub> concentration in N<sub>2</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub> cylinder = 0.94% = 9400 ppm

N<sub>2</sub>-NO<sub>2</sub> flowmeter setting: 32.0

$$\text{N}_2\text{-NO}_2 \text{ flow} = -0.84261\text{E-}3 + 1.0445\text{E-}3 \times \text{Setting} = 0.0326 \text{ slpm}$$

$$\text{Gas flow} = \frac{(1.4691 \text{ lpm} + 0.0326 \text{ lpm}) \frac{1 \text{ atm}}{(0.08206 \text{ l atm/mol K}) (298.15 \text{ K})}}{18 \text{ g/mol}} = 0.0614 \text{ mole/min}$$

Water flow from syringe pump = 0.0168 g/min

$$\text{Mole water} = \frac{0.0168 \text{ g/min}}{18 \text{ g/mol}} = 0.000933 \text{ mole/min}$$

Total molar flow = 0.0623 mole/min = 1.524 slpm

$$\text{Water fraction} = \frac{0.000933 \text{ mole/min}}{0.0623 \text{ mole/min}} = 0.015$$

$$\text{Water vapor pressure} = 10^{(7.96681 - \frac{1668.21}{30^\circ\text{C} + 228})} = 31.7 \text{ mm Hg}$$

$$\text{Relative Humidity} = \frac{0.015 \times 1.1 \text{ atm} \times 760}{31.7 \text{ mm Hg}} = 0.40 = 40\%$$

$$\text{NO}_2 \text{ concentration} = \frac{0.0094 \times 0.0326 \text{ slpm}}{1.524 \text{ slpm}} \times 10^6 \text{ ppm} = 201 \text{ ppm}$$

Rates of removal/production were calculated from the raw data by taking the difference between the inlet and outlet concentrations and multiplying the difference by the gas flowrate. Starting with the raw data, these calculations are illustrated in the following example.

Table E.1 Raw Data from the  $\text{NO}_x$  Analyzer. Concentrations from the  $\text{NO}_x$  analyzer at time zero represent inlet concentration into the reactor with dilution. At time zero plus, the synthesized flue gas was switched from bypass mode to reactor mode. Thus, for times after zero, concentrations from the  $\text{NO}_x$  analyzer represent outlet concentration from the reactor with dilution.

Time (min)	NO (ppm)	$\text{NO}_x$ (ppm)
0.0	0.055	3.700
0.5	0.410	
1.0		0.810
1.5	0.520	
2.0		0.830
2.5	0.550	
3.0		0.850

Since the raw data represented the concentration of the synthesized flue gas after dilution, the conversion factors were needed to calculate the actual concentration of the synthesized flue gas entering or exiting the reactor. For example:

NO conversion factor = 54.54 (not shown previously)

Inlet NO concentration (with dilution) = 0.055 ppm

True inlet NO concentration =  $0.055 \text{ ppm} \times 54.54 = 3.00 \text{ ppm}$

As mentioned in Chapter 3, the  $\text{NO}_x$  analyzer can detect either  $\text{NO}_x$  or NO directly. The NO concentration was measured on the half minute while the  $\text{NO}_x$  concentration was measured on the minute. To calculate an  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration, NO concentration was averaged from the half minute readings to get an NO concentration on the minute which was then subtracted from the  $\text{NO}_x$  concentration. For example:

NO concentration (0.0 min) = 3.00 ppm

NO concentration (0.5 min) = 22.36 ppm

NO concentration (1.5 min) = 28.36 ppm

NO concentration (1.0 min) =  $\frac{22.36 \text{ ppm} + 28.36 \text{ ppm}}{2} = 25.36 \text{ ppm}$

$\text{NO}_2$  conversion factor = 54.86

Inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration (with dilution) =  $3.700 \text{ ppm} - 0.055 \text{ ppm}$   
= 3.645 ppm

True inlet  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration =  $3.645 \text{ ppm} \times 54.86 = 200.0 \text{ ppm}$

$\text{NO}_2$  concentration (1.0 min, diluted) =  $0.810 \text{ ppm} - 0.465 \text{ ppm}$   
= 0.345 ppm

True  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration (1.0 min) =  $0.345 \text{ ppm} \times 54.86 = 18.9 \text{ ppm}$

Removal and production rates were then calculated from the true inlet and outlet concentrations of the reactor. For example, at time = 1.0 min:

$$\text{NO production rate} = \frac{25.36 \text{ ppm} - 3.00 \text{ ppm}}{10^6 \text{ ppm}} \times 0.0623 \text{ mole/min}$$

$$= 1.39 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mole/min}$$

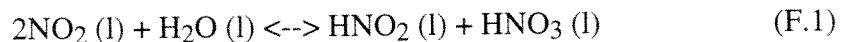
$$\text{NO}_2 \text{ removal rate} = \frac{200.0 \text{ ppm} - 18.9 \text{ ppm}}{10^6 \text{ ppm}} \times 0.0623 \text{ mole/min}$$

$$= 1.13 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mole/min}$$

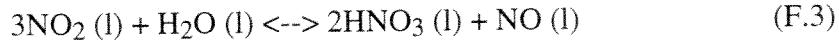
## Appendix F

### NO<sub>2</sub>-Water Rate Derivation

The NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction rate is the key expression in the mathematical model of NO<sub>2</sub> removal by surface water. The removal mechanism, shown in equations 2.8-2.12, can be simplified for the purposes of the rate derivation by using only the aqueous solution reactions. These reactions are shown below:



Added together, reactions F.1 and F.2 produce the following overall aqueous reaction:



The derivation of the reaction rate begins with the rate expression of the limiting step or equation F.1:

$$\text{Rate} = k_{1f} [\gamma_{\text{NO}_2} x_{\text{NO}_2}]^2 [\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}] - k_{1r} [\gamma_{\text{HNO}_2} x_{\text{HNO}_2}] [\gamma_{\text{HNO}_3} x_{\text{HNO}_3}]$$

where  $k_{1f}$  is the forward rate constant for reaction F.1,

$k_{1r}$  is the reverse rate constant for reaction F.1,

$\gamma_i$  is the activity coefficient of species  $i$ ,

and  $x_i$  is the molar concentration of species  $i$ .

The next step is to solve for the activity of HNO<sub>2</sub> in equation F.2, which is assumed to be in equilibrium:

$$[\gamma_{\text{HNO}_2} x_{\text{HNO}_2}] = \frac{[\gamma_{\text{HNO}_3} x_{\text{HNO}_3}]^{1/3} [\gamma_{\text{NO}} x_{\text{NO}}]^{2/3} [\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}]^{1/3}}{K_2^{1/3}}$$

where  $K_2$  is the equilibrium constant for reaction F.2.

The activity of  $\text{HNO}_2$  is then substituted into the rate equation to obtain the following rate expression:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate} = & k_{1f} [\gamma_{\text{NO}_2} x_{\text{NO}_2}]^2 [\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}] \\ & - k_{1r} \frac{[\gamma_{\text{HNO}_3} x_{\text{HNO}_3}]^{4/3} [\gamma_{\text{NO}} x_{\text{NO}}]^{2/3} [\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}]^{1/3}}{K_2^{1/3}} \end{aligned}$$

In order to obtain an  $\text{NO}_2$  driving force, an equilibrium activity of  $\text{NO}_2$  is calculated from reaction F3:

$$[\gamma_{\text{NO}_2} x_{\text{NO}_2}]^{2*} = \frac{[\gamma_{\text{HNO}_3} x_{\text{HNO}_3}]^{4/3} [\gamma_{\text{NO}} x_{\text{NO}}]^{2/3}}{[\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}]^{2/3} K_3^{2/3}}$$

where  $K_3$  is the equilibrium constant for reaction F.3,  
and  $[\gamma_i x_i]^*$  is the equilibrium activity of  $i$ .

This activity, relative to the real activity of  $\text{NO}_2$  in the system, defines the driving force of  $\text{NO}_2$  removal. After substituting the equilibrium activity of  $\text{NO}_2$  into the rate equation, the following expression is obtained:

$$\text{Rate} = k_{1f} [\gamma_{\text{NO}_2} x_{\text{NO}_2}]^2 [\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}] - k_{1r} [\gamma_{\text{NO}_2} x_{\text{NO}_2}]^{2*} [\gamma_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}] \frac{K_3^{2/3}}{K_2^{1/3}}$$

The rate expression can be simplified further by the following expressions:

$$k_{1r} = \frac{k_{1f}}{K_1}$$

$$K_1 = \frac{K_3^{2/3}}{K_2^{1/3}}$$

$$k_{1f}' = k_{1f} [\gamma_{H_2O} x_{H_2O}]$$

After the substitution of the above expressions, the rate equation is simplified to the following expression:

$$\text{Rate} = k_{1f}' [\gamma_{NO_2} x_{NO_2}]^2 - k_{1f}' [\gamma_{NO_2} x_{NO_2}]^{2*}$$

$$\text{where } [\gamma_{NO_2} x_{NO_2}]^{2*} = \frac{[\gamma_{HNO_3} x_{HNO_3}]^{4/3} [\gamma_{NO} x_{NO}]^{2/3}}{[\gamma_{H_2O} x_{H_2O}]^{2/3} K_3^{2/3}}$$

The rate expression, now simplified to its essence, would be much more practical if the activities were converted to partial pressures. The following thermodynamic equation relates the activity of species  $i$  to its partial pressure,  $P_i$ , and Henry's constant,  $H_i$ :

$$\gamma_i x_i = H_i P_i$$

Immediate substitution of activity by partial pressure and Henry's constant yields the following rate equation:

$$\text{Rate} = k_{1f}' [ (H_{NO_2} P_{NO_2})^2 - \frac{(H_{HNO_3} P_{HNO_3})^{4/3} (H_{NO} P_{NO})^{2/3}}{(H_{H_2O} P_{H_2O})^{2/3} K_3^{2/3}} ]$$

To simplify the rate further, the next step is to solve for the equilibrium constant of equation F.3, or  $K_3$ :

$$K_3^{2/3} = \frac{(H_{HNO_3} P_{HNO_3})^{4/3} (H_{NO} P_{NO})^{2/3}}{(H_{NO_2} P_{NO_2})^2 (H_{H_2O} P_{H_2O})^{2/3}}$$

The equilibrium constant of reaction 2.7, which is the gas phase counterpart to reaction F.3, needs to be solved as well. The equilibrium constant for this homogeneous gas phase reaction,  $K_{3\text{gas}}$ , is expressed similarly as  $K_3$  except that the Henry's constants are not needed:

$$K_{3\text{gas}}^{2/3} = \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_3}^{4/3} P_{\text{NO}}^{2/3}}{P_{\text{NO}_2}^2 P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{2/3}}$$

$K_{3\text{gas}}$  substituted into  $K_3$  yields the following expression:

$$K_3^{2/3} = K_{3\text{gas}}^{2/3} \frac{H_{\text{HNO}_3}^{4/3} H_{\text{NO}}^{2/3}}{H_{\text{NO}_2}^2 H_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{2/3}}$$

Finally,  $K_3$  is substituted into the rate equation:

$$\text{Rate} = k_{1f}' [ (H_{\text{NO}_2} P_{\text{NO}_2})^2 - \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_3}^{4/3} P_{\text{NO}}^{2/3}}{P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{2/3} K_{3\text{gas}}^{2/3}} H_{\text{NO}_2}^2 ]$$

The final rate form for the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction is achieved by factoring out the Henry's constant for  $\text{NO}_2$  and included it in the rate constant:

$$k_{\text{bulk}} = k_{1f}' H_{\text{NO}_2}^2$$

Furthermore,  $K_{3\text{gas}}$  is substituted by  $K$ , which is also defined in Chapter 4 as the equilibrium constant of reaction 2.7. Substituting appropriately into the rate equation, the final form of the  $\text{NO}_2$ -water reaction rate is produced:

$$\text{Rate} = k_{\text{bulk}} [ P_{\text{NO}_2}^2 - \frac{P_{\text{HNO}_3}^{4/3} P_{\text{NO}}^{2/3}}{P_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^{2/3} K^{2/3}} ] = k_{\text{bulk}} [ P_{\text{NO}_2}^2 - P_{\text{NO}_2}^{2*} ]$$

## Appendix G

### Davis and de Bruin Nitric Acid Data

Table G.1 Vapor-Liquid Equilibrium Data of Aqueous Nitric Acid (Davis and de Bruin, 1964).

CHNO <sub>3</sub> (M)	WtHNO <sub>3</sub> (%)	MoleHNO <sub>3</sub> (%)	Dissociation	P <sub>HNO<sub>3</sub></sub> (atm)	P <sub>H<sub>2</sub>O</sub> (atm)
0.000	0.000	0.000	1.00000	0.00000E+00	0.0313
0.001	0.006	0.002	0.99994	3.0548E-13	0.0313
0.002	0.013	0.004	0.99988	1.1892E-12	0.0313
0.005	0.032	0.009	0.99972	7.0606E-12	0.0313
0.010	0.063	0.018	0.99947	2.6818E-11	0.0313
0.020	0.126	0.036	0.99900	1.0046E-10	0.0312
0.050	0.315	0.090	0.99780	5.6256E-10	0.0312
0.100	0.630	0.181	0.99600	2.0584E-09	0.0312
0.200	1.261	0.364	0.99300	7.5257E-09	0.0311
0.500	3.104	0.907	0.98520	4.3608E-08	0.0309
0.700	4.317	1.272	0.98000	8.5719E-08	0.0306
1.000	6.111	1.825	0.97300	1.8214E-07	0.0303
1.500	9.031	2.758	0.96100	4.6315E-07	0.0298
2.000	11.861	3.702	0.94800	9.6600E-07	0.0291
2.500	14.603	4.657	0.93300	1.8190E-06	0.0283
3.000	17.262	5.624	0.91400	3.2483E-06	0.0274
3.500	19.843	6.604	0.89200	5.5460E-06	0.0265
4.000	22.354	7.599	0.86600	9.0230E-06	0.0255
4.500	24.801	8.610	0.83900	1.4121E-05	0.0245
5.000	27.188	9.638	0.80900	2.1399E-05	0.0235
5.500	29.521	10.686	0.78000	3.1553E-05	0.0225

Table G.1 Continued

$C_{HNO_3}$ (M)	Wt $HNO_3$ (%)	Mole $HNO_3$ (%)	Dissociation	$P_{HNO_3}$ (atm)	$P_{H_2O}$ (atm)
6.000	31.803	11.755	0.74800	4.4951E-05	0.0215
6.500	34.039	12.847	0.71600	6.3460E-05	0.0205
7.000	36.231	13.963	0.68200	8.7159E-05	0.0195
7.500	38.381	15.105	0.65100	1.1890E-04	0.0183
8.000	40.494	16.275	0.62000	1.5856E-04	0.0176
8.500	42.571	17.474	0.58900	2.1181E-04	0.0166
9.000	44.615	18.706	0.55900	2.7553E-04	0.0157
9.500	46.630	19.973	0.53000	3.5903E-04	0.0148
10.000	48.619	21.278	0.50100	4.6775E-04	0.0139
11.000	52.531	24.018		7.3411E-04	0.0123
12.000	56.376	26.962		1.1579E-03	0.0106
13.000	60.177	30.150		1.7918E-03	0.0089
14.000	63.946	33.627		2.7721E-03	0.0073
15.000	67.691	37.440		4.2802E-03	0.0058
16.000	71.409	41.637		6.6129E-03	0.0044
17.000	75.098	46.278		9.9767E-03	0.0032
18.000	78.762	51.440		1.5197E-02	0.0022
19.000	82.415	57.242		2.2771E-02	0.0014
20.000	86.086	63.864		3.2223E-02	0.0009
21.000	89.803	71.556		4.4603E-02	0.0005
22.000	93.552	80.560		5.9528E-02	0.0003
23.000	97.199	90.835		7.4247E-02	
23.200	97.888	92.977		7.7146E-02	
23.400	98.554	95.114		7.9414E-02	
23.600	99.191	97.224		8.0842E-02	
23.867	100.000	100.000		8.2237E-02	

The following polynomial fit of the data above was used to calculate the partial pressure (atm) of nitric acid as a function of its molar concentration (0-10 M only):

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{HNO}_3} = & +9.1326403854\text{E-7} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3} - 2.9611417231\text{E-6} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**2} \\ & + 3.864\text{E-6} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**3} - 2.320\text{E-6} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**4} \\ & + 7.810\text{E-7} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**5} - 1.502\text{E-7} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**6} \\ & + 1.667\text{E-8} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**7} - 9.883\text{E-10} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**8} \\ & + 2.427\text{E-11} \cdot C_{\text{HNO}_3}^{**9} \end{aligned}$$

## Appendix H

### Surface Water Calculations

The amount of surface water on the surface of sand was based on the following calculations:

1. The BET analyzer recorded a surface area of  $0.57 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$  for the silica sand used in the course of these experiments. In other words, a loading of 100 g sand would result in an active surface area of  $57.0 \text{ m}^2$  in the reactor.
2. The packing area for circles (not packing density for spheres) arranged hexagonally on a flat surface is 0.9069. The derivation, based on elementary geometry, is not shown here.
3. The amount of water on the surface of 100 g sand was based on the following calculations:

Collision diameter of water = 2.641 angstrom

Area =  $\pi r^2 = 5.48 \text{ angstrom}^2/\text{molecule}$

$$\# \text{ molecules} = \frac{57.0 \text{ m}^2 \cdot 0.9069}{5.48 \text{ angstrom}^2 \cdot \frac{1 \text{ m}}{10^{10} \text{ angstrom}}^2} = 9.436 \cdot 10^{20} \text{ molecule}$$

$$\text{Volume/molecule} = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = 9.65 \text{ angstrom}^3 = 9.65 \cdot 10^{-30} \text{ m}^3$$

$$\text{Volume} = 9.65 \cdot 10^{-30} \text{ m}^3/\text{molecule} \times 9.436 \cdot 10^{20} \text{ molecule} = 9.10 \cdot 10^{-9} \text{ m}^3$$

4. Number of monolayers at 48% relative humidity = 2.0 monolayer
5. Total volume =  $9.10 \cdot 10^{-9} \text{ m}^3/\text{monolayer} \times 2.0 \text{ monolayer} = 1.82 \cdot 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3$

Figure H.1 was used to relate the number of monolayers on the sand surface with the relative humidity in the inlet gas stream. The lines in figure H.1 were plotted using equation 3.1, the BET equation of adsorption. As figure H.1 shows, a relative humidity of 50% produces approximately two monolayers for any surface with a C constant of 10 or greater (which is true for nearly all cases).

---

---

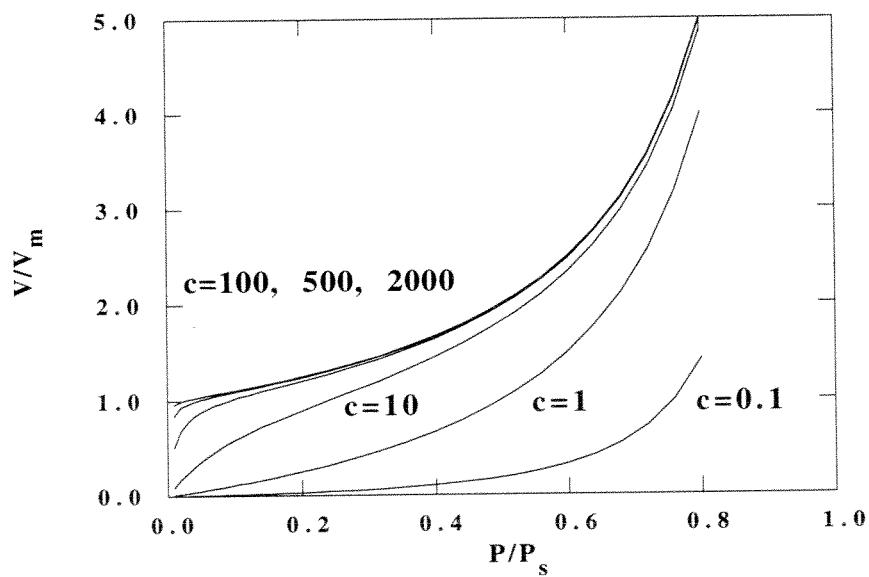


Figure H.1 A Plot of the BET Adsorption Equation.

---

---

## Appendix I

### Mass Transfer Calculations

The following mass transfer calculations for fly ash ADVACATE, accounting for convective mass transfer to the particle surface and Knudsen diffusion through the porous interior, show little to no mass transfer resistance at the current rate of removal. The appendix begins with Knudsen diffusion from the particle surface to the particle interior.

#### 1. Particle calculations:

$$\text{bulk density} = \text{particle density} (1.0 - \epsilon)$$

$$= 2.91 \text{ g/cm}^3 (1.0 - 0.3) = 2.037 \times 10^6 \text{ g/m}^3$$

where particle density is equal to the density of calcium silicate and void fraction is assumed to be approximately 0.3

$$a = \frac{\text{BET surface area}}{\text{bulk volume}} = 49.9 \text{ m}^2/\text{g} \times 2.037 \times 10^6 \text{ g/m}^3 = 1.016 \times 10^8 \text{ m}^{-1}$$

$$\text{bulk volume (particle)} = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 = 5.236 \times 10^{-16} \text{ m}^3$$

where particle diameter is assumed to be approximately 10 microns

$$\text{surface area (particle)} = a \times \text{bulk volume (particle)} = 5.322 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{surface area (total)} = 49.9 \text{ m}^2/\text{g} \times 0.250 \text{ g loading} = 12.475 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \# \text{ particles (total)} &= \frac{\text{surface area (total)}}{\text{surface area (particle)}} = \frac{12.475 \text{ m}^2}{5.322 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^2} \\ &= 2.344 \times 10^8 \text{ particles} \end{aligned}$$

volume water (total) =  $3.979 \times 10^{-6}$  L

where 2 monolayers are assumed on the surface for a loading of 0.250 g

2. Thiele modulus calculations:

$$\text{Thiele modulus (nth order reaction)} = \Phi = \frac{V_p}{S_x} \left( \frac{n+1}{2} \frac{k_v C_s^{n-1}}{D_{eff}} \right)^{1/2}$$

where:

$n = 2$  (second order reaction)

$$\frac{V_p}{S_x} = \frac{\frac{4}{3} \pi r^3}{4 \pi r^2} = \frac{r}{3} = \frac{5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3}{3} = 1.67 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D_{eff} &= 97.0 r_{pore} \left( \frac{T}{MW} \right)^{1/2} \frac{\epsilon}{\tau} = 97.0 \times 110 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m} \left( \frac{298 \text{ K}}{46} \right)^{1/2} \frac{0.3}{4.0} \\ &= 2.04 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2/\text{s} \end{aligned}$$

where  $D_{eff}$  is Knudsen diffusion,  $r_{pore}$  is based on results by Stroud (1991), and tortuosity is assumed to be approximately 4.0

$$\begin{aligned} k_v &= k_s a = k_{exp} \frac{\text{volume water (total)}}{\text{surface area (total)}} (R T)^2 a \\ &= 2.4 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{L H}_2\text{O s atm}^2} \frac{3.979 \times 10^{-6} \text{ L H}_2\text{O}}{12.475 \text{ m}^2} \left( 0.08206 \frac{\text{L atm}}{\text{mol K}} 298 \text{ K} \right)^2 \\ &\quad 1.016 \times 10^8 \text{ m}^{-1} \frac{1 \text{ m}^3}{1000 \text{ L}} \\ &= 4.655 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{L}}{\text{s mol}} \end{aligned}$$

$$C_s = \frac{200 \text{ ppm}}{10^6 \text{ ppm}} 1 \text{ atm} \left( 0.08206 \frac{\text{L atm}}{\text{mol K}} 298 \text{ K} \right)^{-1} = 8.17 \times 10^{-6} \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{L}}$$

where  $C_s$  is the surface concentration of the diffusing species

$$\Phi(200 \text{ ppm}) = 0.028$$

$$\Phi(400 \text{ ppm}) = 0.040$$

### 3. Effectiveness Factor:

Since the Thiele modulus values shown above are small ( $< 0.1$ ), the resulting effectiveness factors,  $\eta$ , are practically 1.0. Thus, mass transfer resistance by Knudsen diffusion is not the limiting step in the removal of acid gas by porous materials like fly ash ADVACATE.

The mass transfer of  $\text{NO}_2$  from the bulk gas to the particle's exterior surface is a different mechanism altogether. The process, called convective mass transfer through a boundary layer, is quantified by means of mass transfer coefficients that are theoretically or empirically found. The following calculations show that the convective rate of diffusion of  $\text{NO}_2$  to the particle surface is more than adequate to match the removal rate of  $\text{NO}_2$ .

### 4. Reaction rate of removal by a particle:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{rate} &= k_{\text{exp}} P_{\text{NO}_2}^2 = 2.4 \times 10^5 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{L}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} \text{ s atm}^2} \left( \frac{200 \text{ ppm}}{10^6 \text{ ppm}} 1 \text{ atm} \right)^2 \\ &= 0.0096 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{L}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} \text{ s}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{rate by particle} = \text{rate} \frac{\text{volume water (total)}}{\# \text{ particles (total)}}$$

$$= 0.0096 \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{L}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} \text{s}} \frac{3.979 \times 10^{-6} \text{ L}}{2.344 \times 10^8 \text{ particles}}$$

$$= 1.63 \times 10^{-16} \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{s}}$$

5. Convective mass transfer rate to particle surface:

$$\text{rate} = k_g P_{\text{NO}_2} \text{ area} = \frac{k_c}{R T} P_{\text{NO}_2} \text{ area}$$

$$k_c = N_{\text{Sh}} \frac{D_{\text{AB}}}{D_p}$$

where  $N_{\text{Sh}}$  is the Sherwood number,  $D_{\text{AB}}$  is the diffusion of  $\text{NO}_2$  through  $\text{N}_2$ , and  $D_p$  is the particle diameter. A conservative value of 2.0 is used for the Sherwood number. Fuller's equation is used to calculate the diffusion coefficient of  $\text{NO}_2$  through  $\text{N}_2$ .

$$\text{area} = 4 \pi r^2 = 4 \pi (5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m})^2 = 3.14 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2$$

$$k_c = 2.0 \frac{1.91 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}}{10^{-5} \text{ m}} = 3.82 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{rate} &= 3.82 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}} \left( 0.08206 \frac{\text{L atm}}{\text{mol K}} 298 \text{ K} \frac{1 \text{ m}^3}{1000 \text{ L}} \right)^{-1} \left( \frac{200 \text{ ppm}}{10^6 \text{ ppm}} 1 \text{ atm} \right) \\ &= 3.14 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}^2 \\ &= 9.82 \times 10^{-12} \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{s}} \end{aligned}$$

6. Comparison of rates:

$$\frac{\text{mass transfer rate}}{\text{reaction rate}} = \frac{9.82 \times 10^{-12} \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{s}}}{1.63 \times 10^{-16} \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{s}}} = 60250$$

## Appendix J

### FORTRAN Code of NO<sub>2</sub>-Water Reaction Models

The FORTRAN codes for the two NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction models (i.e., alkaline and non-alkaline surfaces) are presented in this appendix. The FORTRAN code for the non-alkaline system is presented first.

C Computer model of the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction on non-alkaline surfaces.

```
IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
DIMENSION C(1000), HNO3(1000), PHNO3(1000)
DIMENSION SLOPENU(1000), SLOPE(1000), HIN(1000)
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE='MODEL.OUT',STATUS='UNKNOWN')

P=1.204
T=298.15
R=0.08206
SAND=100.0
VOLH2O=1.818E-7*SAND*1.0
H=6.0*SAND/100.0
VOLR=3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0*H/1000.0
PH2O=0.015
EQCONS=0.0102
FLOW=0.02535/P
RK=240000.0
PPM=203.0
DT=1.0
TU=1.0/DT
FLOWTU=FLOW/TU
E=0.5/(FLOWTU/R/T)
V=FLOWTU*1000.0/(3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0)
RTU=RK/TU
CO=PPM*P/1000000.0/R/T
DH=H/200.0

K=2
J=1
L=201
C(1)=CO
10 C(K)=C(J)-DH*1.5*(1/V)*RTU*VOLH2O*(1/VOLR)*((C(J)*R*T)**2
K=K+1
```

```

J=K-1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 10

RATE=(C(1)-C(201))*TU*FLOWTU
WRITE (6,40) RATE
40 FORMAT ('0',3X,'RATE(T=0)=',E12.6)

K=1
42 SLOPE(K)=RTU*((C(K)*R*T)**2-0)
K=K+1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 42

M=1
N=2700
I=1

44 K=1
45 HNO3(K)=HIN(K)+(1.0)*SLOPE(K)
PHNO3(K)= (HNO3(K))*9.1326403854E-7-2.9611417231E-6
$*(HNO3(K))**2.0+3.864E-6*(HNO3(K))**3-2.320E-6
$*(HNO3(K))**4+7.810E-7*(HNO3(K))**5-1.502E-7
$*(HNO3(K))**6+1.667E-8*(HNO3(K))**7-9.883E-10
$*(HNO3(K))**8+2.427E-11*(HNO3(K))**9

L1=5
K1=1
A=RTU*(PHNO3(K))**4./3./
$PH2O**2./3./EQCONS**2./3.
B=RTU*(C(K)*R*T)**2.
46 SLOPENU(K)=SLOPE(K)-(SLOPE(K)+A*(E*VOLH2O*
$SLOPE(K))**2./3.-B)/
$(1+2./3.)*A*(E*VOLH2O*SLOPE(K))**(-1./3.)*E*VOLH2O)
SLOPE(K)=SLOPENU(K)
K1=K1+1
IF (K1.LE.L1) GO TO 46

K=K+1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 45

K=2
J=1
C(1)=CO
50 C(K)=C(J)-DH*1.5*(1/V)*VOLH2O*(1/VOLR)*SLOPE(J)
HIN(1)=HNO3(1)
HIN(K)=HNO3(K)
K=K+1
J=K-1

```

```

IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 50
IF (I.NE.60) GO TO 70
RATE=(C(1)-C(201))*TU*FLOWTU
AVGM=(HNO3(1)+HNO3(26)+HNO3(51)+HNO3(76)+HNO3(101)
$+HNO3(126)+HNO3(151)+HNO3(176)+HNO3(201))/9
WRITE (6,60) M, RATE, AVGM
60 FORMAT (' ',3X,I7,3X,'RATE=',E12.6,3X,'AVG=',F6.3)
I=I-60
70 M=M+1
I=I+1
IF (M.LE.N) GO TO 44
END

```

C      Typical output file

Time (sec)	Rate (mole/sec)	Avg. HNO <sub>3</sub> Concentration (M)
0	.286909E-06	0.000
60	.277305E-06	1.124
120	.257909E-06	2.042
180	.219025E-06	2.871
240	.147314E-06	3.545
300	.849388E-07	3.983

C      Computer model of the NO<sub>2</sub>-water reaction on alkaline surfaces.

```

IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z) DIMENSION C(1000)
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE='MODEL.OUT',STATUS='UNKNOWN')

```

```

P=1.102
T=298.15
Tr=T/298.15
R=0.08206
SAND=20.0
SORB=0.250
VOLSAND=1.818E-7*SAND*1.00
VOLSORB=1.818E-7*SORB*1.00*(49.9/0.57)
H=6.0*SAND/100.0
VOLR=3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0*H/1000.0
FLOW=0.02535*Tr/P

```

```

RKSAND=240000
RKSORB=1600000
PPM=96.0
DT=1.0
TU=1.0/DT
FLOWTU=FLOW/TU
V=FLOWTU*1000.0/(3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0)
RSANDTU=RKSAND/TU
RSORBTU=RKSORB/TU
CO=PPM*P/1000000.0/R/T
DH=H/200.0

K=2
J=1
L=201
C(1)=CO
10 C(K)=C(J)
$-1.5*DH*(1/V)*RSANDTU*VOLSAND*(1/VOLR)*((C(J)*R*T)**2-0)
$-1.5*DH*(1/V)*RSORBTU*VOLSORB*(1/VOLR)*((C(J)*R*T)**2-0)
K=K+1
J=K-1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 10

RATE=(C(1)-C(201))*TU*FLOWTU
WRITE (6,40) RATE
40 FORMAT ('0',3X,'RATE(T=0)='E12.6)

M=1
N=300
I=1

44 K=2
J=1
C(1)=CO
50 C(K)=C(J)
$-1.5*DH*(1/V)*RSANDTU*VOLSAND*(1/VOLR)*((C(J)*R*T)**2-0)
$-1.5*DH*(1/V)*RSORBTU*VOLSORB*(1/VOLR)*((C(J)*R*T)**2-0)
K=K+1
J=K-1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 50

IF (I.NE.60) GO TO 70

RATE=(C(1)-C(201))*TU*FLOWTU
WRITE (6,60) M, RATE
60 FORMAT (' ',3X,I7,3X,'RATE='E12.6)

```

I=I-60

70 M=M+1  
I=I+1 IF (M.LE.N) GO TO 44  
END

C      Typical output file

Time (sec)	Rate (mole/sec)
0	.547964E-07
60	.547964E-07
120	.547964E-07
180	.547964E-07
240	.547964E-07
300	.547964E-07

## Appendix K

### Alkalinity Calculation

The alkalinity of fly ash and glass ADVACATE was found by the following experimental techniques. An example is shown below, followed by a summary of the data.

#### 1. Experimental procedure:

Fly ash ADVACATE (0.2522 g) was dissolved and completely neutralized in 50 ml of 0.1 M HCl solution. NaOH solution (7.2 ml of 0.5208 M) was used to back titrate the acid solution to a specified endpoint (phenolphthalein).

#### 2. Alkalinity calculations:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{alkalinity} &= (50 \text{ ml}) (0.1 \text{ M}) - (7.2 \text{ ml}) (0.5208 \text{ M}) = 1.250 \text{ mmol alk} \\ &= 4.957 \text{ mmol alk/g fly ash ADVACATE} \\ &= 2.479 \text{ mmol divalent alk/g fly ash ADVACATE}\end{aligned}$$

#### 3. Summary of data:

The following alkalinites were averaged from the results of 3 to 5 acid-base titrations conducted per sorbent:

$$\begin{aligned}2.70 \text{ mmol divalent alk/g fly ash ADVACATE} \\ 6.54 \text{ mmol divalent alk/g glass ADVACATE} \\ 6.27 \text{ mmol divalent alk/g washed glass ADVACATE}\end{aligned}$$

## Appendix L

### Mixed Flow Correction

The following CSTR model was used to remove deviations from plug flow as the outlet stream from the sandbed reactor passed through the SO<sub>2</sub> analyzer. The deviations were caused by a large detection chamber within the SO<sub>2</sub> analyzer as well as a water knock-out flask placed in front of the input to the analyzer. As a result, the model utilized two tanks in series to account for the mixed flow behavior. A schematic of the tanks-in-series model is shown in Figure L.1.

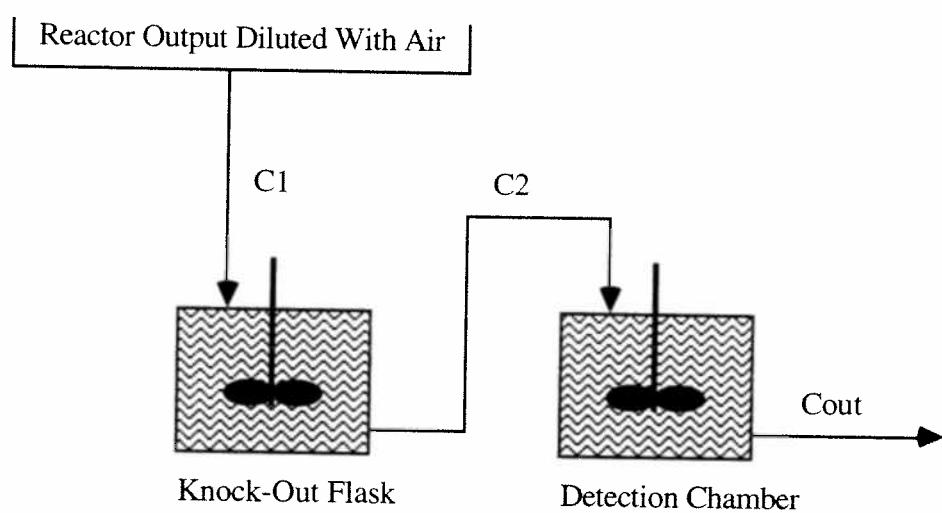


Figure L.1 Schematic of the Tanks-in-Series Model. The first tank represents the knock-out flask and the second tank represents the detection chamber within the SO<sub>2</sub> analyzer. The stirrers represent perfectly mixed flow in tank (i.e., they are not present in the real system).

The objective of the model is to convert  $C_{out}$ , the concentration that the analyzer reads, to  $C_1$ , the input to the knock-out flask. Material balances around the knock-out flask and gas analyzer, respectively, were the basis of the model:

$$\frac{dC_2}{dt} = \frac{1}{\theta_1} (C_1 - C_2)$$

$$\frac{dC_{out}}{dt} = \frac{1}{\theta_2} (C_2 - C_{out})$$

where  $C_x$  represents the gas concentration of  $x$ ,  
and  $\theta_y$  represents the residence time of volume  $y$ .

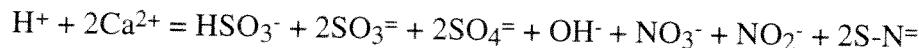
In addition,  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_2$  were set to equal one another since the volumes of the knock-out flask and the detection chamber were approximately equal. An experiment of known step-change in gas concentration was used to find the parameters of the model:  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_2$ . In a step-change experiment,  $C_{out}$  and  $C_1$  are the known variables while  $C_2$ ,  $\theta_1$ , and  $\theta_2$  are unknown. The three equations above were used to solve for the three unknowns. The parameters were adjusted until the best match was observed. A value of 38.58 s was obtained for  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_2$ .

## Appendix M

### Solution Equilibria

The following set of 15 equations and 15 unknowns describes the solution equilibria for an aqueous system of S(IV), S(VI),  $\text{NO}_2^-$ ,  $\text{NO}_3^-$ ,  $\text{S-N}^=$ , and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .

1. Charge balance:



2. Water equilibrium:

$$10^{-14} = (\text{H}^+) (\text{OH}^-)$$

3. Bisulfite equilibrium:

$$\text{HSO}_3^- = \frac{K_1 \text{H}_2\text{SO}_3}{\text{H}^+}$$

4. Sulfite equilibrium:

$$\text{SO}_3^= = \frac{K_1 K_2 \text{H}_2\text{SO}_3}{(\text{H}^+)^2}$$

5. Nitrite equilibrium:

$$\text{NO}_2^- = \frac{K_3 \text{HNO}_2}{\text{H}^+}$$

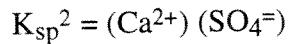
6. Nitrate equilibrium:

$$\text{NO}_3^- = \frac{K_4 \text{HNO}_3}{\text{H}^+}$$

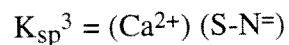
7. Sulfite solubility:

$$K_{\text{sp}}^1 = (\text{Ca}^{2+}) (\text{SO}_3^=)$$

8. Sulfate solubility:



9. Sulfur-nitrogen solubility:



10. Total nitrate:



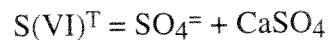
11. Total nitrite:



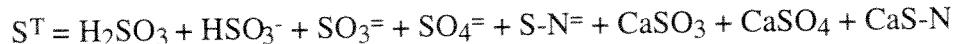
12. Total sulfur-nitrogen:



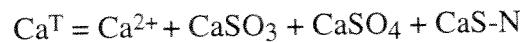
13. Total sulfate:



14. Total sulfur:



15. Total calcium:



## Appendix N

### Additional Rate Expressions

The model used five rate expressions for SO<sub>2</sub> removal, NO<sub>2</sub> removal, NO production, and sulfur-nitrogen production. For cases which had an inlet NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration other than 200 ppm, the parameters of the model were adjusted to match the experimental data. Examples of such cases, along with the values of the readjusted parameters, are shown in this appendix.

#### *Case 1: Inlet NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration = 92 ppm*

The following changes were made to the model as presented in Chapter 6:

$$b = k_2 \left( \frac{0.7 - \text{conversion}}{\text{conversion}} \right)$$

$$k_6 = 0.002 \text{ atm}^{1/2}$$

#### *Case 2: Inlet NO<sub>2</sub> gas concentration = 0 ppm*

The following changes were made to the model as presented in Chapter 6:

$$b = k_2 \left( \frac{0.7 - \text{conversion}}{\text{conversion}} \right)$$

$$k_6 = 0.002 \text{ atm}^{1/2}$$

Figures N.1 and N.2 compare the results of the model with the experimental rates of cases 1 and 2 shown above. The conditions of the experiments can be found on the graph.

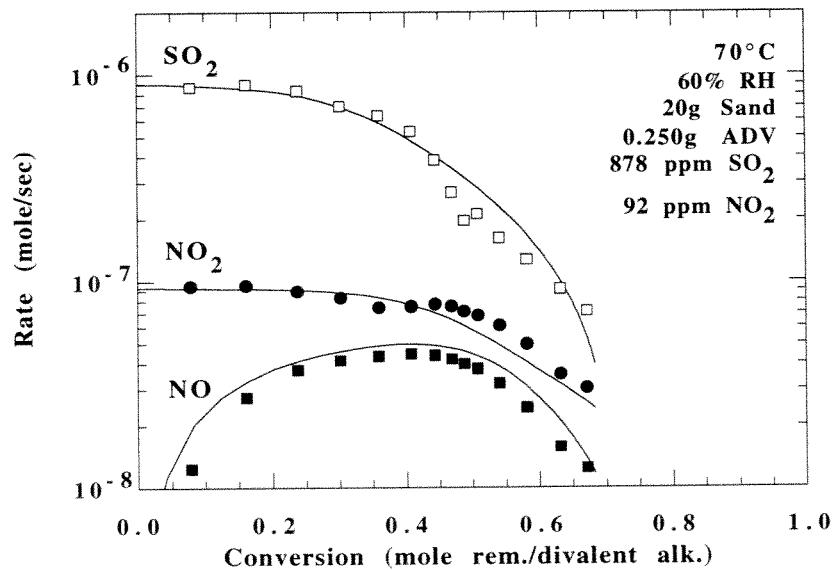


Figure N.1 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> Removal and NO Production.

---

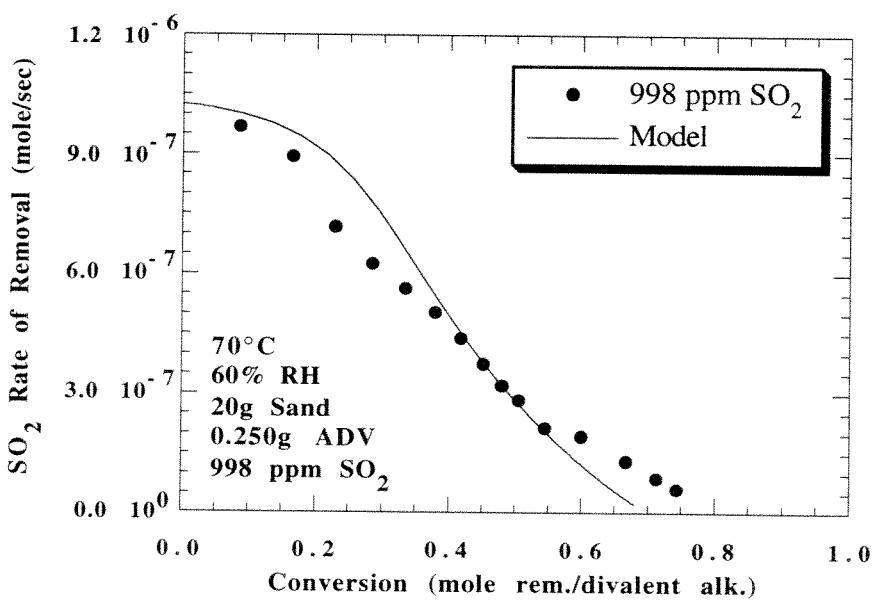


Figure N.2 Predicted versus Experimental Rates of  $\text{SO}_2$  Removal.

---

---

## Appendix O

### **FORTRAN Code of the Sandbed Reactor Model**

```
IMPLICIT REAL*16 (A-H,O-Z)
DIMENSION C(2000),CNO2(2000),CNO(2000)
DIMENSION CNITE(2000),CNATE(2000),SN(2000)
DIMENSION S4T(2000),S6T(2000),CONV(2000)
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE='test60.out',STATUS='UNKNOWN')

P=1.102
T=343.15
Tr=T/298.15
Pr=P/1.0
R=0.08206
SAND=20.0
SORB=0.250
VOLSAND=1.818E-7*SAND*1.25
VOLSORB=1.818E-7*SORB*1.25*(49.9/0.57)
ALK=0.000675
H=6.0*SAND/100.0
FLOW=0.02535*Tr/Pr
V=FLOW*1000.0/(3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0)
VOLR=3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0*H/1000.0

R1=0.125
R2=0.15
R3=2000.0
R34=0.0125
R4=4.05E5
R5=0.001
R6=250.0
R7=0.001

PPMSO2=2000.0
PPMNO2=225.0
CO=PPMSO2*P/1000000.0/R/T
CONO2=PPMNO2*P/1000000.0/R/T
DH=H/200.0

M=1
N=1500
NU=1
```

```

C(1)=CO
CNO2(1)=CONO2
CNO(1)=0.0
X=0.0

10 K=2
J=1
L=201

20 GASRATE=R1*C(J)/VOLSORB
PRODRATE=R2*(1.0-CONV(J))/CONV(J)
SO2RATE=GASRATE*PRODRATE/(GASRATE+PRODRATE)
IF (CONV(J).EQ.X) SO2RATE=R1*C(J)/VOLSORB
IF (PRODRATE.LT.X) SO2RATE=0.0

FACTOR=CONV(J)/C(J)**0.5
SULFRATE=R3*(CNO2(J)*R*T)*SO2RATE*EXP(-R34*FACTOR)

H2ORATE=R4*(CNO2(J)*R*T)**2.0-R5*CNATE(J)*CNITE(J)

RTNO=R6*CNITE(J)*C(J)
RTSN=R7*CNITE(J)

25 C(K)=C(J)-SO2RATE*(1.0/200.0)*VOLSORB/FLOW
CNO2(K)=CNO2(J)
$-2.0*(SULFRATE+H2ORATE)*DH*(1/V)*VOLSORB/VOLR
CNO(K)=CNO(J)+0.667*RTNO*(1.0/200.0)*VOLSORB/FLOW
CNATE(J)=CNATE(J)+H2ORATE+0.333*RTNO
CNITE(J)=CNITE(J)+2.0*SULFRATE+H2ORATE-RTNO-RTSN
SN(J)=SN(J)+RTSN
S4T(J)=S4T(J)+SO2RATE-SULFRATE-2.0*RTSN
S6T(J)=S6T(J)+SULFRATE
CONV(J)=(S4T(J)+S6T(J)+SN(J)+0.5*CNATE(J)+0.5*CNITE(J))
$*VOLSORB/ALK

PPM=C(J)*1.0E6*R*T/P
PPMDIOX=CNO2(J)*1.0E6*R*T/P
PPMOX=CNO(J)*1.0E6*R*T/P

C      WRITE (6,100) M, PPM, PPMDIOX, PPMOX
C 100 FORMAT (' ',3X,I3,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4)

C      WRITE (6,105) M, CNITE(J), CNATE(J), SN(J)
C 105 FORMAT (' ',3X,I3,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4)

C      WRITE (6,110) M, S4T(J), S6T(J), CONV(J)
C 110 FORMAT (' ',3X,I3,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4)

```

```

K=K+1
J=K-1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 20

RATE=(C(1)-C(201))*FLOW
RATE2=(CNO2(1)-CNO2(201))*FLOW
RATE3=(CNO(201)-CNO(1))*FLOW
RATIO=RATE3/RATE2
TOTAL=RATE*1.0+0.5*(RATE2-RATE3)*1.0+TOTAL
ACONV=100.0*TOTAL/0.000675

```

```
IF (NU.NE.30) GO TO 400
```

```
      WRITE (6,350) M, ACONV, RATE, RATE2, RATE3
350 FORMAT (' ',2X,I4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4)
```

```
NU=NU-30
```

```
400 M=M+1
      NU=NU+1
      IF (M.LE.N) GO TO 10
```

```
500 END
```

### C      Typical output file

Time (sec)	Conversion	SO <sub>2</sub> Rate (mol/s)	NO <sub>2</sub> Rate (mol/s)	NO Rate (mol/s)
30	.5023E+01	.1020E-05	.2272E-06	.3028E-07
60	.9941E+01	.1010E-05	.2233E-06	.5279E-07
90	.1476E+02	.9968E-06	.2189E-06	.6890E-07
120	.1946E+02	.9792E-06	.2140E-06	.8040E-07
150	.2404E+02	.9561E-06	.2085E-06	.8854E-07
180	.2848E+02	.9262E-06	.2021E-06	.9419E-07
210	.3274E+02	.8887E-06	.1946E-06	.9796E-07
240	.3679E+02	.8436E-06	.1858E-06	.1002E-06
270	.4060E+02	.7926E-06	.1757E-06	.1012E-06
300	.4415E+02	.7383E-06	.1648E-06	.1010E-06

## Appendix P

### **FORTRAN Code of the Continuous Process Model**

```
IMPLICIT REAL*16 (A-H,O-Z)
DIMENSION C(20000), CNO2(20000), CNO(20000)
DIMENSION CNITE(20000), CNATE(20000), SN(20000)
DIMENSION S4T(20000), S6T(20000), CONV(20000)
OPEN(UNIT=6,FILE='test100.out',STATUS='UNKNOWN')

P=1.102
T=343.15
Tr=T/298.15
Pr=P/1.0
R=0.08206
FLOW=0.02535*Tr/Pr
V=FLOW*1000.0/(3.14159*(3.5/2.0)**2.0)

R1=0.125
R2=0.15
R3=2000.0
R34=0.0125
R4=4.05E5
R5=0.001
R6=250.0
R7=0.001

PPMSO2=1000.0
PPMNO2=200.0
CO=PPMSO2*P/1000000.0/R/T
CONO2=PPMNO2*P/1000000.0/R/T

C      TOTAL AMOUNTS FOR T=100 MIN (AMOUNT/SEC * TOTAL SEC)
ADV=4.221E-4*6000.0*1.0*1.0
ALK=1.140E-6*6000.0*1.0*1.0
SAND=4.221E-4*80.0*6000.0*1.0*1.0
H=6.0*SAND/100.0
DH=H/6000.0

M=1
N=3600
NU=1
I=6001
TIME=1.0
```

X=0.0

10 K=2  
 J=1  
 L=6001  
 I=I-1  
 VOLSORB=1.818E-7\*(ADV/6000.0)\*1.25\*(49.9/0.57)+VOLSORB  
 VOLR=3.14159\*(3.5/2.0)\*\*2.0\*(H/6000.0)/1000.0+VOLR  
 STEPS=VOLSORB/(1.818E-7\*(ADV/6000.0)\*1.25\*(49.9/0.57))

20 C(I)=CO  
 CNO2(I)=CONO2  
 CNO(I)=0.0  
 GASRATE=R1\*C(J)/4.97359E-6  
 PRODRATE=R2\*(1.0-CONV(J))/CONV(J)  
 SO2RATE=GASRATE\*PRODRATE/(GASRATE+PRODRATE)  
 IF (CONV(J).EQ.X) SO2RATE=R1\*C(J)/4.97359E-6  
 IF (PRODRATE.LT.X) SO2RATE=0.0  
 FACTOR=CONV(J)/C(J)\*\*0.5  
 SULFRATE=R3\*(CNO2(J)\*R\*T)\*SO2RATE\*EXP(-R34\*FACTOR)  
 IF (C(J).EQ.X) SULFRATE=0.0  
 H2ORATE=R4\*(CNO2(J)\*R\*T)\*\*2.0-R5\*CNATE(J)\*CNITE(J)  
 RTNO=R6\*CNITE(J)\*C(J)  
 RTSN=R7\*CNITE(J)

25 C(K)=C(J)-SO2RATE\*(1.0/STEPS)\*VOLSORB/FLOW  
 CNO2(K)=CNO2(J)  
 -\$-2.0\*(SULFRATE+H2ORATE)\*DH\*(1/V)\*VOLSORB/VOLR  
 CNO(K)=CNO(J)+0.667\*RTNO\*(1.0/STEPS)\*VOLSORB/FLOW  
 CNATE(J)=CNATE(J)+H2ORATE+0.333\*RTNO  
 CNITE(J)=CNITE(J)+2.0\*SULFRATE+H2ORATE-RTNO-RTSN  
 SN(J)=SN(J)+RTSN  
 S4T(J)=S4T(J)+SO2RATE-SULFRATE-2.0\*RTSN  
 S6T(J)=S6T(J)+SULFRATE  
 CONV(J)=(S4T(J)+S6T(J)+SN(J)+0.5\*CNATE(J)+0.5\*CNITE(J))  
 \$\*VOLSORB/(ALK\*STEPS/6000.0)

PPM=C(J)\*1.0E6\*R\*T/P  
 PPMDIOX=CNO2(J)\*1.0E6\*R\*T/P  
 PPMOX=CNO(J)\*1.0E6\*R\*T/P

C WRITE (6,100) M, PPM, PPMDIOX, PPMOX  
 C 100 FORMAT (' ',3X,I3,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4)

```

C      WRITE (6,105) M, CNITE(J), CNATE(J), SN(J)
C 105 FORMAT (' ',3X,I3,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4)

C      WRITE (6,110) M, S4T(J), S6T(J), CONV(J)
C 110 FORMAT (' ',3X,I3,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4,3X,E10.4)

K=K+1
J=K-1
IF (K.LE.L) GO TO 20

RATE=(CO-C(6001))*FLOW
RATE2=(CONO2-CNO2(6001))*FLOW
RATE3=(CNO(6001)-0.0)*FLOW
RATIO=RATE3/RATE2

PCENTSO2=100.0*(CO-C(6001))/CO
PCENTNOX=100.0*(CONO2-(CNO(6001)+CNO2(6001)))/CONO2
PCNO2=100.0*(CONO2-CNO2(6001))/CONO2

TOTSO2=PCENTSO2+TOTSO2
AVGSO2=TOTSO2/TIME
TOTNOX=PCENTNOX+TOTNOX
AVGNOX=TOTNOX/TIME
TOTNO2=PCNO2+TOTNO2
AVGNO2=TOTNO2/TIME

IF (NU.NE.30) GO TO 400

WRITE (6,350) M, AVGSO2, AVGNOX, AVGNO2
350 FORMAT (' ',2X,I4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4)

WRITE (6,360) M, PCENTSO2, PCENTNOX, RATIO, PCNO2
360 FORMAT (' ',2X,I4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4,2X,E10.4)

NU=NU-30

400 M=M+1
NU=NU+1
TIME=TIME+1.0
IF (M.LE.N) GO TO 10

500 END

```

### C      Typical output file

Time (sec)	SO <sub>2</sub> Removal (%)	NO <sub>x</sub> Removal (%)	NO <sub>2</sub> Removal (%)
30	.8363E+01	.2684E+02	.2859E+02
60	.1355E+02	.3454E+02	.3904E+02
90	.1768E+02	.3759E+02	.4485E+02
120	.2120E+02	.3869E+02	.4848E+02
150	.2430E+02	.3883E+02	.5091E+02
180	.2708E+02	.3851E+02	.5262E+02
210	.2962E+02	.3796E+02	.5387E+02
240	.3195E+02	.3730E+02	.5481E+02
270	.3410E+02	.3661E+02	.5555E+02
300	.3612E+02	.3591E+02	.5613E+02
330	.3800E+02	.3524E+02	.5661E+02
360	.3978E+02	.3461E+02	.5701E+02

## Appendix Q

### Atomic Absorption Analysis of Glass ADVACATE

A series of three experiments were conducted to determine the amount of sodium washed from the glass ADVACATE when rinsed with deionized water. The three experiments are described below:

1. Determining the amount of Na in glass ADVACATE:

A known amount of fresh glass ADVACATE (1/1/0.5) was dissolved in a 0.1 M HCl solution. The acid solution was expected to dissolve all of the calcium silicate, but not unreacted glass if any remained. Analysis of the solution by atomic absorption determined the total amount of sodium in calcium silicate.

2. Determining the amount of Na in washed glass ADVACATE:

A known amount of glass ADVACATE was amply rinsed with deionized water before being placed in HCl solution. Analysis of the acid solution revealed that 93.5% of the sodium in the calcium silicate had been removed. Alkalinity analysis of the washed glass ADVACATE showed only a 5% loss in alkalinity per gram of material (See Appendix K). This material was used for the sandbed reactor experiments.

3. Determining the amount of Na in the wash solution:

The wash solution, used to rinse the glass ADVACATE sample, was analyzed by atomic absorption in order to close the material balance. Analysis showed that the wash solution contained 90.6% of the sodium expected to be in solution, based on the sodium content of the washed and unwashed glass ADVACATE.

## Appendix R

### Tabulated Experimental Data

Table R.1 Tabulated Data for Runs 1-3.

Time (min)	Run 1			Run 2			Run 3		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	202.6	6.2		200.3	3.3		475.2	7.7	
1	73.8	49.1		92.0	39.4		125.8	124.2	
2	69.7	50.5		93.3	39.0		136.5	120.7	
3	70.0	50.4		94.5	38.6		155.2	114.5	
4	73.6	49.2		101.5	36.3		181.4	105.8	
5	76.2	48.4		110.1	33.4		222.0	92.3	
6	82.5	46.3		119.2	30.4		250.6	82.8	
7	89.4	44.0		129.3	27.0		274.4	74.9	
8	96.0	41.8		137.6	24.3		306.9	64.1	
9	105.4	38.7		146.2	21.4		325.2	58.0	
10	114.4	35.7		153.5	19.0		342.1	52.4	
11	122.8	32.9		157.2	17.8		361.5	46.0	
12	131.8	29.9		162.2	16.1		369.0	43.5	
13	138.3	27.8		165.8	14.9		377.9	40.6	
14	144.9	25.6		168.4	14.1		387.8	37.3	
15	150.4	23.8		171.7	13.0		390.4	36.5	
16	154.0	22.6		174.0	12.2		402.4	32.5	
17	157.5	21.4		173.9	12.3		405.6	31.5	
18	161.6	20.1		175.1	11.9		406.9	31.1	
19	163.3	19.5		177.1	11.2		418.1	27.4	
20	165.5	18.8		177.2	11.2		419.4	27.0	
21	168.3	17.9		177.8	11.0		419.9	26.9	
22	168.2	17.9		178.4	10.8		429.2	23.8	
23	170.5	17.2		179.0	10.6		428.5	24.1	
24	173.1	16.3		179.8	10.4		430.1	23.6	

Table R.1 Continued

Time (min)	Run 1			Run 2			Run 3		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
25	172.0	16.7		181.0	10.0		434.1	22.3	
26	174.1	16.0		180.3	10.2		434.7	22.1	
27	175.9	15.4		182.9	9.4		438.8	20.8	
28	176.2	15.3		182.6	9.5		439.2	20.7	
29	176.6	15.2		183.4	9.2		436.0	21.8	
30	179.3	14.3		183.8	9.1		439.6	20.6	
31	178.2	14.7		184.2	9.0		439.7	20.6	
32	179.5	14.3		184.8	8.8		436.8	21.6	
33	181.3	13.7		185.4	8.6		444.5	19.1	
34	181.4	13.7		186.6	8.2		440.7	20.4	
35	181.3	13.7		187.0	8.1		437.8	21.4	
36	185.5	12.3		188.0	7.8		444.2	19.3	
37	184.5	12.7		187.7	7.9		442.2	20.0	
38	186.0	12.2		187.6	7.9		437.5	21.6	
39	187.8	11.6		189.2	7.4		445.1	19.1	
40	187.6	11.7		189.3	7.4		439.2	21.1	
41	188.2	11.5		188.9	7.5		439.7	21.0	
42	189.7	11.0		189.8	7.2		441.9	20.3	
43	188.6	11.4		188.4	7.7		438.9	21.3	
44	190.7	10.7		188.2	7.8		443.2	19.9	
45	191.4	10.5		190.3	7.1		443.0	20.0	
46							439.0	21.4	
47							448.4	18.3	
48							444.3	19.7	
49							443.4	20.0	
50							451.9	17.2	
51							448.5	18.4	
52							447.3	18.8	
53							456.7	15.7	
54							450.6	17.8	
55							453.9	16.7	

Table R.1 Continued

Time (min)	<u>Run 1</u>			<u>Run 2</u>			<u>Run 3</u>		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
56							458.0	15.4	
57							453.9	16.8	
58							461.1	14.4	
59							459.5	15.0	

Table R.2 Tabulated Data for Runs 4-6.

Time (min)	Run 4			Run 5			Run 6		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	367.5	7.1		107.7	0.8		46.0	0.7	
1	95.7	97.6		51.0	19.7		27.8	6.7	
2	106.5	94.0		51.8	19.4		28.2	6.6	
3	123.9	88.1		52.4	19.2		29.1	6.3	
4	143.6	81.5		54.8	18.4		29.0	6.3	
5	172.2	71.9		53.9	18.7		28.2	6.6	
6	209.8	59.3		55.2	18.3		29.7	6.1	
7	238.2	49.8		56.9	17.7		29.3	6.2	
8	265.6	40.6		56.6	17.8		28.4	6.5	
9	287.5	33.2		57.8	17.4		30.3	5.9	
10	296.2	30.3		59.0	17.0		29.4	6.2	
11	312.1	24.9		58.5	17.2		28.6	6.5	
12	320.9	21.9		61.2	16.3		30.4	5.9	
13	321.4	21.7		62.0	16.0		29.7	6.1	
14	331.3	18.3		62.6	15.8		29.2	6.3	
15	334.5	17.2		65.7	14.8		30.7	5.8	
16	328.6	19.1		65.9	14.7		29.8	6.1	
17	338.9	15.6		66.0	14.7		30.0	6.0	
18	337.6	16.0		69.6	13.5		30.9	5.7	
19	330.9	18.2		70.1	13.3		30.1	6.0	
20	340.8	14.8		71.1	13.0		30.4	5.9	
21	336.8	16.1		74.6	11.8		31.0	5.7	
22	331.1	17.9		75.2	11.6		30.2	6.0	
23	339.3	15.1		75.8	11.4		31.1	5.7	
24	334.5	16.7		78.8	10.4		31.3	5.6	
25	330.3	18.0		79.2	10.3		30.4	5.9	
26	337.3	15.6		80.3	9.9		31.7	5.5	
27	330.5	17.8		83.1	9.0		31.4	5.6	
28	331.1	17.6		83.3	8.9		30.5	5.9	
29	334.5	16.4		84.2	8.6		32.5	5.2	
30	325.9	19.2		86.6	7.8		31.6	5.5	

Table R.2 Continued

Time (min)	Run 4			Run 5			Run 6		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31	331.9	17.1		86.4	7.9		31.0	5.7	
32	332.5	16.9		87.0	7.7		32.6	5.2	
33	325.3	19.2		89.0	7.0		31.5	5.6	
34	333.8	16.3		88.5	7.2		31.7	5.5	
35	333.4	16.4		89.1	7.0		32.9	5.1	
36	326.0	18.8		90.8	6.4		32.0	5.4	
37	338.8	14.5		90.5	6.5		32.0	5.4	
38	334.6	15.8		90.5	6.5		33.2	5.0	
39	326.3	18.5		92.6	5.8		32.3	5.3	
40	340.2	13.8		90.8	6.4		32.9	5.1	
41	334.8	15.6		92.3	5.9		33.5	4.9	
42	316.2	21.7		93.0	5.7		32.8	5.2	
43	339.5	13.9		92.0	6.0		33.4	5.0	
44	332.6	16.1		92.7	5.8		33.9	4.8	
45	333.7	15.7		92.9	5.7		32.7	5.2	
46	339.9	13.6					34.2	4.7	
47	331.2	16.4					34.3	4.7	
48	334.6	15.2					33.4	5.0	
49	339.3	13.6					34.8	4.5	
50	331.4	16.2					34.5	4.6	
51	336.5	14.4					34.0	4.8	
52	337.2	14.1					35.7	4.2	
53	326.9	17.5					35.2	4.4	
54	338.5	13.6					34.4	4.7	
55	332.9	15.4					35.9	4.2	
56	323.6	18.4					35.3	4.4	
57	337.0	13.9					35.3	4.4	
58	331.3	15.7					36.7	3.9	
59	323.8	18.2					35.8	4.2	
60	334.4	14.6					36.2	4.1	

Table R.2 Continued

Time (min)	Run 4			Run 5			Run 6		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
61	326.1	17.3					37.0	3.8	
62	322.3	18.5					36.1	4.1	
63	331.5	15.4					37.2	3.8	
64	323.1	18.1					37.4	3.7	
65	326.9	16.8					36.3	4.1	
66	330.5	15.5					38.0	3.5	
67	322.6	18.1					37.7	3.6	
68	329.9	15.6					36.9	3.9	
69	332.1	14.8					38.4	3.4	
70	322.6	17.9					38.4	3.4	
71	334.8	13.8					37.5	3.7	
72	331.3	14.9					39.0	3.2	
73	321.6	18.1					38.6	3.3	
74	333.6	14.0					37.9	3.6	
75	331.6	14.6					39.6	3.0	
76	324.3	17.0					39.0	3.2	
77	335.5	13.2					39.0	3.2	
78	331.7	14.4					40.0	2.9	
79	326.2	16.2					39.7	3.0	
80	337.6	12.3					39.4	3.1	
81	330.0	14.8					40.6	2.7	
82	330.4	14.6					39.7	3.0	
83	335.9	12.7					40.3	2.8	
84	327.7	15.4					40.9	2.6	
85	332.0	13.9					40.3	2.8	
86	335.2	12.8					41.2	2.5	
87	324.1	16.4					41.2	2.5	
88	333.3	13.3					40.6	2.7	
89	332.4	13.5					41.8	2.3	
90	322.2	16.9					41.5	2.4	

Table R.2 Continued

Time (min)	Run 4			Run 5			Run 6		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
91	333.7	13.0					40.7	2.7	
92	331.0	13.8					42.1	2.2	
93	320.4	17.3					41.9	2.3	
94	333.1	13.0					41.1	2.6	
95	326.7	15.1					42.6	2.1	
96	320.8	17.0					42.2	2.2	
97	332.6	13.0					41.7	2.4	
98	324.2	15.7					42.6	2.1	
99	324.2	15.7					42.2	2.2	
100	324.3	15.6					42.0	2.3	
101							42.6	2.1	
102							42.3	2.2	
103							42.3	2.2	
104							43.2	1.9	
105							42.1	2.3	
106							42.7	2.1	
107							43.0	2.0	
108							42.3	2.2	
109							43.3	1.9	
110							43.0	2.0	
111							42.3	2.2	
112							43.5	1.8	
113							43.3	1.9	
114							42.6	2.1	
115							43.9	1.7	
116							43.3	1.9	
117							42.8	2.1	
118							43.9	1.7	
119							43.4	1.9	
120							43.1	2.0	

Table R.3 Tabulated Data for Runs 7-9.

Time (min)	Run 7			Run 8			Run 9		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	206.4	0.9		203.9	2.1		195.3	1.0	
1	39.2	43.0		72.6	40.3		112.8	5.9	
2	46.5	57.2		63.6	50.6		134.2	7.9	
3	68.8	49.2		74.6	45.6		133.7	7.1	
4	98.8	37.1		97.9	37.6		133.4	6.7	
5	136.6	24.0		123.3	29.0		135.2	6.5	
6	168.0	13.4		141.4	22.7		134.3	6.4	
7	186.2	7.4		155.2	18.2		133.8	6.5	
8	193.9	4.9		164.7	14.6		135.8	6.6	
9	197.4	3.8		173.9	11.7		134.9	6.9	
10	198.7	3.2		180.3	9.5		134.9	7.2	
11	200.1	2.8		184.1	8.3		137.6	7.6	
12	201.0	2.4		186.8	7.6		135.3	7.9	
13	202.0	2.2		188.5	7.1		135.7	8.1	
14	202.9	2.1		190.0	6.7		136.8	8.6	
15	202.6	1.9		191.1	6.3		135.6	9.0	
16	203.0	1.8		191.6	6.1		136.5	9.3	
17	202.9	1.8		191.3	6.1		137.4	9.6	
18	203.6	1.7		191.8	5.9		136.0	10.0	
19	204.2	1.7		192.6	5.8		138.1	10.3	
20	203.7	1.7		193.5	5.6		138.9	10.5	
21				194.1	5.4		137.4	10.7	
22				194.9	5.2		139.8	10.8	
23				195.0	5.2		139.4	11.0	
24				195.2	5.2		139.4	11.2	
25				195.2	5.2		141.1	11.4	
26				195.1	5.1		140.2	11.5	
27				195.5	5.1		141.2	11.5	
28				195.2	5.1		142.1	11.6	
29				195.9	5.1		141.4	11.7	
30				195.5	5.0		142.9	11.7	

Table R.3 Continued

Time (min)	<u>Run 7</u>			<u>Run 8</u>			<u>Run 9</u>		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31							143.3	11.7	
32							142.4	11.6	
33							144.7	11.7	
34							144.7	11.7	
35							145.0	11.7	
36							144.5	11.6	
37							146.1	11.7	
38							145.5	11.8	
39							146.1	11.7	
40							147.1	12.0	
41							147.1	12.0	
42							147.9	11.5	
43							148.4	11.5	
44							147.5	11.4	
45							149.5	11.4	

Table R.4 Tabulated Data for Runs 10-12.

Time (min)	Run 10			Run 11			Run 12		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	208.4	0.8		485.9	6.0		388.4	4.0	
1	68.7	33.8		217.6	84.2		148.2	62.2	
2	62.6	53.6		183.8	94.5		141.6	75.2	
3	63.8	51.1		182.4	96.9		155.8	71.4	
4	69.4	47.5		183.7	95.8		173.1	65.7	
5	74.8	44.2		189.1	100.2		194.0	58.8	
6	81.9	41.0		203.9	96.1		219.9	51.7	
7	91.4	37.8		225.0	88.3		242.3	45.3	
8	102.1	34.3		242.1	82.1		263.6	39.4	
9	113.9	30.3		265.9	70.9		283.0	34.3	
10	125.5	26.3		282.1	65.3		296.5	29.9	
11	138.6	22.5		301.7	60.9		311.9	26.4	
12	148.2	19.1		316.6	57.1		323.8	23.8	
13	156.5	16.2		334.1	53.5		328.3	21.8	
14	167.5	13.6		345.2	51.4		337.3	20.1	
15	174.1	11.3		359.5	49.2		342.2	18.8	
16	179.2	9.5		361.5	46.6		343.3	17.8	
17	185.5	8.3		367.7	45.7		348.8	17.0	
18	187.9	7.5		369.9	44.5		350.5	16.5	
19	188.3	7.0		378.3	42.7		350.9	16.1	
20	191.8	6.6		385.2	41.7		354.1	15.6	
21	192.0	6.3		385.1	40.9		355.5	15.3	
22	192.4	6.0		382.9	40.0		353.4	15.1	
23	194.6	5.8		389.0	39.1		357.4	14.7	
24	194.9	5.6		382.3	38.8		358.5	14.3	
25	195.0	5.5		388.6	38.7		356.0	14.1	
26	196.3	5.4		394.2	38.3		360.1	13.8	
27	196.6	5.3		393.0	38.0		362.1	13.4	
28	196.1	5.1		401.3	37.6		359.3	13.3	
29	196.6	4.9		402.6	37.3		360.4	13.2	
30	195.7	4.8		395.7	37.0		362.2	13.2	

Table R.5 Tabulated Data for Runs 13-15.

Time (min)	Run 13			Run 14			Run 15		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	207.6	0.5		196.6	0.9		374.2	1.8	
1	96.5	0.5		114.4	8.6		176.2	41.0	
2	101.0	1.2		112.4	12.2		186.3	56.2	
3	102.7	1.9		111.3	12.4		192.7	53.0	
4	103.9	2.7		112.5	14.1		193.1	53.1	
5	105.2	3.4		112.9	16.0		190.9	54.6	
6	106.3	4.1		113.7	17.2		189.3	55.9	
7	106.7	4.8		114.0	17.9		189.5	56.2	
8	107.7	5.5		114.8	18.1		190.3	55.5	
9	107.7	6.4		114.8	18.0		191.4	54.4	
10	109.0	7.1		114.0	18.0		193.9	53.0	
11	109.4	7.9		114.9	17.9		196.8	51.4	
12	111.5	8.6		115.2	17.8		199.4	49.7	
13	111.3	9.4		115.1	17.5		201.9	47.8	
14	111.7	10.1		116.3	17.2		204.8	46.1	
15	113.2	10.8		116.3	16.8		207.8	44.5	
16	114.7	11.5		117.8	16.5		210.1	43.2	
17	115.2	12.8		118.6	15.8		213.4	42.3	
18	116.8	13.5		119.8	14.9		216.9	40.8	
19	117.6	13.6		120.5	14.0		216.7	39.3	
20	119.8	14.0		121.7	13.5		217.2	38.5	
21	120.4	14.4		122.3	12.9		220.7	37.9	
22	121.2	14.9		122.8	12.4		220.8	37.1	
23	122.4	15.4		123.5	12.1		225.3	36.6	
24	123.1	16.0		124.0	11.8		226.6	36.4	
25	123.9	16.5		124.4	11.4		229.0	36.2	
26	124.2	17.0		125.2	11.3		229.8	35.7	
27	124.2	17.5		125.0	11.2		230.2	35.1	
28	125.6	18.1		125.8	10.9		230.9	34.8	
29	125.5	18.8		126.2	10.9		232.5	34.5	
30	127.2	19.2		126.2	10.9		233.1	34.6	

Table R.5 Continued

Time (min)	<u>Run 13</u>			<u>Run 14</u>			<u>Run 15</u>		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31	128.6	19.7							
32	129.0	20.4							
33	129.8	21.0							
34	130.6	21.5							
35	132.0	22.0							
36	132.7	22.3							
37	132.4	22.6							
38	134.9	23.0							
39	135.7	23.4							
40	137.1	23.7							
41	138.1	24.0							
42	138.8	24.3							
43	140.6	24.5							
44	141.5	24.8							
45	144.1	25.0							

Table R.6 Tabulated Data for Runs 16-18.

Time (min)	Run 16			Run 17			Run 18		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	402.4	1.7		213.3	0.7		389.5	2.7	
1	212.7	50.2		154.7	11.2		61.7	0.2	
2	207.4	73.3		162.9	12.9		55.7	0.0	
3	227.6	59.5		165.8	9.9		54.4	0.9	
4	240.2	48.3		165.6	9.8		53.1	3.2	
5	244.6	44.2		165.3	10.1		51.7	6.0	
6	247.8	42.1		162.9	10.4		49.4	9.5	
7	249.8	40.8		164.4	10.4		46.5	13.7	
8	251.9	39.4		163.9	10.2		45.0	18.8	
9	255.3	38.3		164.0	10.1		44.4	24.8	
10	256.2	37.0		166.0	10.0		45.1	30.6	
11	258.5	35.8		165.7	9.7		46.2	34.9	
12	260.3	34.7		163.6	9.4		47.6	37.4	
13	263.2	33.6		164.4	9.2		49.0	38.4	
14	264.2	32.6		167.2	9.0		51.2	37.4	
15	266.6	31.7		167.2	8.8		53.4	35.3	
16	267.4	31.1		167.1	8.8		54.0	32.7	
17	269.7	30.4		166.9	8.7		54.1	30.2	
18	271.6	29.8		167.6	8.3		55.6	28.2	
19	273.5	29.1		168.8	7.9		55.8	26.7	
20	274.7	28.6		169.9	7.6		61.3	26.1	
21	276.9	28.0		169.9	7.5		58.8	25.5	
22	277.9	27.5		170.3	7.2		59.6	24.4	
23	278.6	27.0		171.8	7.1		59.9	23.6	
24	280.1	26.9		172.0	7.1		60.5	23.3	
25	282.0	26.8		173.0	6.9		61.1	23.1	
26	283.1	26.4		173.3	6.8		62.7	22.5	
27	284.2	26.0		174.0	6.7		62.2	22.3	
28	284.6	25.8		174.5	6.6		63.4	22.1	
29	286.6	25.5		174.1	6.4		63.6	21.8	
30	286.7	25.3		175.0	6.2		64.4	21.8	

Table R.6 Continued

Time (min)	Run 16			Run 17			Run 18		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31							64.8	21.6	
32							65.4	21.6	
33							65.8	21.6	
34							66.6	21.6	
35							66.3	21.6	
36							67.0	21.9	
37							66.5	22.4	
38							68.5	22.6	
39							68.1	22.6	
40							68.8	22.8	
41							68.7	23.1	
42							69.1	23.3	
43							69.1	23.5	
44							69.0	23.6	
45							69.7	23.6	

Table R.7 Tabulated Data for Runs 19-21.

Time (min)	Run 19			Run 20			Run 21		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	217.4	0.7		204.6	1.1		208.1	0.8	
1	61.5	0.1		89.9	0.0		38.3	0.0	
2	64.0	0.0		90.0	0.3		38.3	0.0	
3	63.5	0.0		88.9	1.1		37.2	0.0	
4	62.9	0.6		88.1	2.3		35.3	0.1	
5	62.1	1.2		87.6	3.6		33.1	0.6	
6	59.8	1.6		87.4	5.2		30.9	1.6	
7	58.6	2.3		88.3	6.8		30.3	3.5	
8	57.3	3.0		88.8	8.4		31.1	6.4	
9	55.9	4.0		89.7	10.1		32.6	10.4	
10	54.8	5.1		91.0	11.7		36.0	14.9	
11	53.9	6.3		92.4	13.0		39.7	19.8	
12	53.6	7.4		93.0	14.1		43.5	24.4	
13	54.4	8.4		93.9	15.1		46.7	28.1	
14	54.6	9.2		95.0	16.0		49.5	31.1	
15	56.1	9.7		96.0	16.7		52.0	33.5	
16	56.8	10.2		97.0	17.2		54.4	35.5	
17	57.9	10.4		98.5	17.6		56.6	37.3	
18	58.9	10.8		98.7	18.0		58.4	39.2	
19	60.7	11.1		99.2	18.2		61.1	40.7	
20	60.0	11.2		100.1	18.4		63.9	41.1	
21	60.7	11.4							
22	62.0	11.4							
23	62.5	11.6							
24	63.5	11.7							
25	63.8	11.9							
26	64.3	12.3							
27	65.2	12.6							
28	64.6	12.8							
29	65.8	13.0							
30	66.3	13.0							

Table R.7 Continued

Time (min)	Run 19			Run 20			Run 21		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31	66.2	13.0							
32	66.7	13.2							
33	67.3	13.4							
34	67.2	13.6							
35	67.3	13.7							
36	67.3	13.9							
37	67.8	14.1							
38	68.2	14.2							
39	68.6	14.4							
40	68.8	14.6							
41	69.3	14.7							
42	69.8	14.9							
43	69.7	15.0							
44	70.2	15.0							
45	70.6	14.9							

Table R.8 Tabulated Data for Runs 22-24.

Time (min)	Run 22			Run 23			Run 24		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	198.1	1.9		198.9	0.0		219.4	3.6	
1	80.0	0.5		51.0	1.0		148.8	3.4	
2	81.9	1.2		48.8	0.8		155.7	3.8	
3	83.9	1.8		50.8	0.8		159.1	4.4	
4	83.7	2.3		52.2	0.9		157.4	5.0	
5	83.7	3.0		52.3	1.0		158.1	5.4	
6	83.4	3.6		52.4	0.9		157.4	5.9	
7	83.1	4.2		51.8	0.9		159.5	6.3	
8	82.9	4.8		50.7	1.0		160.1	6.8	
9	82.3	5.4		50.5	1.0		161.0	7.1	
10	82.1	5.8		49.4	1.0		160.6	7.5	
11	81.9	6.2		48.9	1.1		163.0	7.9	
12	81.5	6.5		48.4	1.2		162.6	8.2	
13	81.7	7.0		47.6	1.4		163.7	8.6	
14	81.8	7.5		46.8	1.5		164.4	8.8	
15	81.6	8.0		46.6	1.7		164.6	9.0	
16	81.4	8.6		45.9	2.0		164.1	9.3	
17	81.9	9.3		45.7	2.3		165.7	9.5	
18	81.0	10.4		45.4	2.6		165.8	9.7	
19	81.6	11.0		45.3	2.9		166.7	9.9	
20	82.7	10.8		45.0	3.3		166.1	10.2	
21				45.0	3.7		167.0	10.5	
22				44.5	4.1		166.4	10.8	
23				44.7	4.5		168.1	10.9	
24				44.7	4.9		167.5	11.1	
25				44.5	5.3		165.4	11.3	
26				44.5	5.7		168.6	11.4	
27				44.8	6.1		167.1	11.5	
28				45.0	6.5		167.7	11.7	
29				45.1	6.9		168.2	11.8	
30				45.4	7.1		169.0	11.8	

Table R.9 Tabulated Data for Runs 25-27.

Time (min)	Run 25			Run 26			Run 27		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	221.0	2.5		249.4	3.8	906.0	227.4	2.3	898.0
1	155.4	3.1		40.0	2.9	621.3	125.9	1.9	619.3
2	159.7	3.9		24.9	3.4	336.7	127.5	2.1	340.7
3	162.3	4.6		15.3	3.7	52.0	126.8	2.3	62.0
4	162.5	5.3		13.7	4.1	42.0	124.4	2.4	48.3
5	163.4	5.9		11.5	4.4	32.0	124.2	2.5	34.7
6	165.1	6.6		14.0	4.7	22.0	122.4	2.6	21.0
7	165.4	7.4		13.7	5.1	22.0	120.2	2.7	18.7
8	165.7	8.0		13.9	5.6	22.0	118.4	2.8	16.3
9	166.9	8.4		15.0	6.3	22.0	116.4	3.0	14.0
10	168.4	8.8		17.8	6.9	35.7	113.7	3.1	12.3
11	168.2	9.4		21.8	7.3	49.3	112.6	3.8	10.7
12	168.6	9.9		27.4	6.7	63.0	109.7	5.2	9.0
13	168.8	10.2		14.5	6.2	72.0	110.1	6.9	22.7
14	170.3	10.5		28.2	7.5	81.0	111.2	8.4	36.3
15	169.7	10.8		42.6	9.1	90.0	111.4	9.9	50.0
16	169.8	11.1		56.6	10.3	140.7	113.2	11.7	85.7
17	170.2	11.5		66.6	12.1	191.3	119.5	14.2	121.3
18	171.3	11.7		72.1	15.7	242.0	123.1	16.4	157.0
19	171.2	12.0		76.3	20.0	221.0	130.8	17.2	221.7
20	170.9	12.1		53.6	21.6	200.0	139.9	16.8	286.3
21				65.1	24.5	179.0	145.8	15.9	351.0
22				90.9	27.2	212.0	153.7	14.8	395.0
23				101.0	25.7	245.0	160.3	14.0	439.0
24				72.6	22.0	278.0	165.4	13.3	483.0
25				96.0	20.5	305.0	168.2	12.8	517.3
26				115.9	21.6	332.0	172.4	12.7	551.7
27				127.6	21.1	359.0	175.4	12.5	586.0
28				120.6	21.0	389.0	176.6	12.1	604.0
29				142.4	21.7	419.0	178.4	12.1	622.0
30				154.0	22.0	449.0	179.3	12.1	640.0

Table R.10 Tabulated Data for Runs 28-30.

Time (min)	Run 28			Run 29			Run 30		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	229.2	4.8	919.0	241.2	4.8	898.0	216.2	4.2	1825.0
1	115.5	3.2		148.4	4.2	619.0	106.0	2.5	1250.3
2	110.0	3.3		156.7	4.7	340.0	100.6	2.8	675.7
3	106.7	3.5		156.9	5.1	61.0	97.6	4.0	101.0
4	103.5	3.7		155.2	5.1	52.7	95.9	6.0	179.0
5	100.9	4.0		154.5	5.5	44.3	96.4	8.1	257.0
6	101.5	4.1		151.8	6.0	36.0	97.5	9.3	335.0
7	99.8	4.3		150.9	6.2	56.3	102.8	9.5	484.0
8	98.7	4.5		150.2	6.1	76.7	114.3	10.0	633.0
9	98.9	4.7		149.7	6.1	97.0	120.9	10.9	782.0
10	96.9	4.8		149.1	6.1	113.3	132.9	12.0	937.7
11	95.4	4.9		151.7	6.1	129.7	141.7	12.9	1093.3
12	94.7	5.1		152.0	6.3	146.0	146.4	13.4	1249.0
13	94.3	5.5		156.1	6.7	184.0	150.8	13.7	1281.3
14	93.4	6.2		159.0	7.0	222.0	147.0	14.3	1313.7
15	94.0	7.0		157.4	7.4	260.0	157.2	14.9	1346.0
16	94.1	8.0		160.1	7.9	285.7	162.8	14.9	1412.3
17	94.9	9.0		165.2	8.4	311.3	165.3	14.5	1478.7
18	96.5	9.9		169.0	8.7	337.0	166.7	14.5	1545.0
19	96.1	10.3		174.1	8.8	337.0	169.1	14.8	1595.7
20	96.6	10.4		167.6	9.2	337.0	168.9	14.9	1646.3
21				179.3	10.3	337.0			
22				191.5	10.6	419.3			
23				192.9	10.4	501.7			
24				197.3	10.6	584.0			
25				201.6	10.8	563.0			
26				194.8	10.7	542.0			
27				197.8	11.3	521.0			
28				209.8	11.6	542.0			
29				202.7	11.3	563.0			
30				204.9	11.4	584.0			

Table R.11 Tabulated Data for Runs 31-33.

Time (min)	Run 31			Run 32			Run 33		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	55.3	1.8	814.0		820.0	221.8	2.1	999.0	
1	35.4	1.4	569.7		572.0	99.7	1.5	706.0	
2	35.2	1.2	325.3		324.0	97.8	3.8	413.0	
3	35.4	1.2	81.0		76.0	101.7	7.6	120.0	
4	35.1	1.2	61.7		110.0	116.6	11.5	279.3	
5	34.6	1.2	42.3		144.0	137.2	12.7	438.7	
6	34.5	1.2	23.0		178.0	147.4	11.2	598.0	
7	34.1	1.4	25.3		229.0	152.9	10.3	671.0	
8	34.2	2.0	27.7		280.0	157.9	10.1	744.0	
9	34.4	2.4	30.0		331.0	161.2	10.0	817.0	
10	34.2	2.4	61.7		377.3	160.4	10.2	839.3	
11	34.8	2.4	93.3		423.7	164.4	10.3	861.7	
12	35.0	2.4	125.0		470.0	165.5	10.3	884.0	
13	35.3	2.5	163.0		480.7	165.7	10.4	894.0	
14	35.8	2.5	201.0		491.3	169.2	10.5	904.0	
15	36.8	2.7	239.0		502.0	169.6	11.2	914.0	
16	37.9	2.9	289.7		508.3	169.7	11.1	917.7	
17	39.8	3.1	340.3		514.7	170.8	10.2	921.3	
18	41.8	3.2	391.0		521.0	171.8	10.1	925.0	
19	44.3	3.2	454.0		531.7	171.6	10.2	929.7	
20	45.7	3.2	517.0		542.3	172.3	10.3	934.3	
21	47.2	3.1	580.0		553.0				
22	48.1	2.9	611.7		578.0				
23	49.2	2.8	643.3		603.0				
24	49.3	2.6	675.0		628.0				
25	50.1	2.5	686.7		648.7				
26	50.1	2.4	698.3		669.3				
27	50.2	2.4	710.0		690.0				
28	50.4	2.4	715.3		708.0				
29	50.8	2.5	720.7		726.0				
30	51.3	2.6	726.0		744.0				

Table R.12 Tabulated Data for Runs 34-36.

Time (min)	Run 34			Run 35			Run 36		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	222.6	0.8	970.0	207.1	3.1	533.0	195.9	7.9	274.0
1	4.4	34.7	783.0	20.9	17.5	294.0	52.6	15.5	236.0
2	21.5	71.0	241.0	21.8	31.8	102.0	53.3	18.0	76.0
3	33.7	88.7	105.0	24.9	50.2	48.0	52.4	20.2	31.0
4	46.7	93.2	127.0	37.0	62.7	35.0	52.0	23.1	22.0
5	72.5	89.6	178.0	58.3	61.1	35.0	55.5	26.5	16.0
6	103.1	77.9	217.0	80.2	49.4	41.0	62.9	27.4	13.0
7	121.3	66.3	295.3	96.9	41.3	57.0	75.0	26.6	12.3
8	122.3	58.7	373.7	112.0	39.1	73.0	88.7	26.2	11.7
9	121.2	52.6	452.0	124.8	38.1	89.0	100.8	25.8	11.0
10	125.9	46.8	532.3	135.4	37.9	107.0	112.0	25.8	10.3
11	130.7	41.0	612.7	143.2	37.3	125.0	126.8	26.5	9.7
12	135.8	36.3	693.0	153.2	35.7	143.0	139.9	27.2	9.0
13	140.1	33.0	727.0	156.7	34.6	157.7	148.6	27.5	9.0
14	144.0	30.3	761.0	163.1	33.9	172.3	154.8	27.0	9.0
15	147.4	27.9	795.0	167.4	33.1	187.0	157.5	26.7	9.0
16	151.0	25.9	811.0	164.0	32.1	205.0	162.7	26.7	9.0
17	152.6	24.4	827.0	163.4	31.0	223.0	165.7	26.5	9.0
18	153.9	22.9	843.0	162.6	29.7	241.0	164.6	26.1	9.0
19	155.2	21.9	850.3	160.1	28.7	261.5	165.6	25.7	12.7
20	156.5	21.0	857.7	157.0	28.2	282.0	165.6	25.5	16.3
21	156.6	20.0	865.0				165.6	25.3	20.0
22	158.8	19.2	870.0				163.8	25.0	23.7
23	160.7	18.7	875.0				165.8	24.8	27.3
24	159.6	18.1	880.0				168.6	24.9	31.0
25	160.8	17.5	883.0				166.9	24.7	36.7
26	161.9	17.0	886.0				169.9	24.7	42.3
27	161.3	16.6	889.0				169.4	24.6	48.0
28	161.8	16.1	892.0				166.6	23.7	53.7
29	162.9	15.7	895.0				162.2	23.1	59.3
30	163.1	15.5	898.0				163.9	22.9	65.0

Table R.12 Continued

Time (min)	Run 34			Run 35			Run 36		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31							163.5	22.6	71.3
32							161.3	21.9	77.7
33							161.3	21.4	84.0
34							159.2	21.1	90.3
35							158.4	20.9	96.7
36							157.3	20.7	103.0
37							156.2	20.5	110.7
38							156.0	20.6	118.3
39							155.3	20.1	126.0
40							153.8	19.3	133.7
41							153.3	19.1	141.3
42							152.0	19.2	149.0
43							151.3	18.8	153.7
44							152.0	17.9	158.3
45							149.8	17.3	163.0
46							151.0	17.4	167.7
47							152.2	17.5	172.3
48							150.6	17.4	177.0
49							152.8	17.3	181.2
50							152.6	17.2	185.3
51							152.6	16.8	189.5
52							151.7	16.7	193.7
53							152.6	16.5	197.8
54							153.4	16.4	202.0
55							154.1	16.5	204.2
56							153.6	16.3	206.3
57							153.8	16.1	208.5
58							154.7	15.8	210.7
59							154.3	15.7	212.8
60							154.3	15.7	215.0

Table R.13 Tabulated Data for Runs 37-39.

Time (min)	Run 37			Run 38			Run 39		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	212.3	1.8		210.4	0.4	993.0	387.7	0.0	1041.0
1	100.4	16.8		35.3	28.1	699.7	40.1	41.1	718.3
2	117.1	19.0		40.1	58.6	406.3	41.1	81.1	395.7
3	124.3	18.7		57.3	75.0	113.0	86.8	96.2	73.0
4	129.8	18.5		73.1	74.2	163.7	140.5	88.0	104.0
5	131.7	18.5		92.0	61.4	214.3	214.9	86.8	135.0
6	133.8	18.2		112.0	49.2	265.0	268.0	85.3	166.0
7	137.1	17.9		129.5	42.4	322.7	286.3	81.6	249.0
8	137.2	17.9		143.0	38.8	380.3	251.3	74.3	332.0
9	137.6	18.0		153.7	36.3	438.0	218.4	65.6	415.0
10	139.8	17.9		156.8	34.0	484.0	218.5	58.1	514.7
11	140.5	17.8		154.6	31.6	530.0	221.4	53.0	614.3
12	140.4	17.8		150.6	29.2	576.0	225.3	49.6	714.0
13	143.4	17.8		146.8	26.8	620.7	229.9	47.1	744.7
14	143.4	18.0		142.7	24.6	665.3	230.6	45.0	775.3
15	143.3	17.9		142.3	22.9	710.0	233.9	43.6	806.0
16	144.3	17.9		143.8	21.5	740.7	234.7	42.6	819.3
17	144.4	18.0		144.9	20.4	771.3	234.0	41.2	832.7
18	144.7	18.0		147.7	19.7	802.0	236.3	41.0	846.0
19	146.1	18.0		147.5	19.3	814.0	235.5	41.0	852.3
20	146.5	18.0		150.2	19.2	826.0	238.8	40.7	858.7
21	146.3	18.1		150.7	19.1	838.0	240.6	40.5	865.0
22	147.4	18.2		151.0	18.9	844.0	237.7	40.5	873.0
23	147.8	18.3		151.7	18.7	850.0	240.4	40.6	881.0
24	148.5	18.3		153.3	18.5	856.0	242.5	41.1	889.0
25	148.0	18.4		154.9	18.4	867.0	244.0	41.6	894.0
26	149.0	18.4		154.8	18.5	878.0	243.3	41.9	899.0
27	150.6	18.4		156.1	18.4	889.0	246.4	42.5	904.0
28	150.7	18.5		156.4	18.6	895.0	247.7	43.4	905.7
29	150.0	18.5		157.2	18.7	901.0	248.9	44.5	907.3
30	150.7	18.6		157.8	18.7	907.0	250.4	45.1	909.0

Table R.14 Tabulated Data for Runs 40-42.

Time (min)	Run 40			Run 41			Run 42		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	92.3	0.0	878.0		998.0		221.3	2.6	978.0
1	0.9	12.0	405.0		451.0		2.9	40.8	693.7
2	0.2	26.6	141.0		189.0		36.3	73.1	409.3
3	6.1	36.1	53.0		225.0		56.6	74.4	125.0
4	12.0	40.1	126.0		316.0		70.4	70.0	193.3
5	20.6	42.0	199.0		391.0		81.2	67.8	261.7
6	19.7	43.0	272.0		454.0		107.4	65.0	330.0
7	18.1	42.2	392.0		516.7		119.0	62.0	406.7
8	19.5	40.5	512.0		579.3		119.0	58.8	483.3
9	23.4	38.6	632.0		642.0		119.1	54.9	560.0
10	26.4	36.5	656.7		685.0		119.9	50.1	618.3
11	29.4	33.9	681.3		728.0		123.3	45.0	676.7
12	33.5	31.0	706.0		771.0		128.8	40.6	735.0
13	38.3	28.6	719.0		781.0		132.3	37.2	760.0
14	41.2	26.3	732.0		791.0		137.3	33.8	785.0
15	44.6	23.6	745.0		801.0		139.8	31.5	810.0
16	48.3	21.3	755.3		815.0		142.3	29.9	821.7
17	51.0	19.6	765.7		829.0		146.0	28.2	833.3
18	54.4	17.9	776.0		843.0		146.8	26.8	845.0
19	55.8	16.4	780.7		853.0		147.2	25.9	851.0
20	57.8	15.3	785.3		863.0		148.6	25.0	857.0
21	58.9	14.4	790.0		873.0		151.6	23.9	863.0
22	60.0	13.3	794.7		882.7		151.7	23.4	869.3
23	60.8	12.6	799.3		892.3		154.1	22.8	875.7
24	63.4	12.2	804.0		902.0		153.7	22.1	882.0
25	62.8	12.0	806.0		908.0		153.2	21.5	885.7
26					914.0		154.8	21.3	889.3
27					920.0		156.2	20.8	893.0
28					925.0		154.0	20.5	896.3
29					930.0		158.8	20.4	899.7
30					935.0		155.7	20.3	903.0

Table R.15 Tabulated Data for Runs 43-45.

Time (min)	Run 43			Run 44			Run 45		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	234.9	1.6	965.0	230.1	1.8	975.0	95.6	1.7	
1	22.2	31.8	680.7	27.2	31.0	346.0	34.8	7.3	
2	38.0	57.1	396.3	43.6	54.6	160.0	40.4	10.2	
3	55.6	67.2	112.0	58.5	63.8	131.0	43.6	10.8	
4	79.7	71.3	153.0	72.2	67.2	168.0	45.9	11.2	
5	105.9	72.2	194.0	92.4	67.8	218.0	47.4	11.6	
6	120.2	70.7	235.0	131.3	67.5	266.0	48.4	11.8	
7	120.4	66.7	332.7	133.7	67.3	320.0	49.4	12.0	
8	122.0	61.0	430.3				50.2	12.1	
9	121.1	54.6	528.0				50.8	12.1	
10	124.5	48.6	587.3				51.7	12.2	
11	130.9	43.6	646.7				52.0	12.3	
12	138.7	39.4	706.0				52.7	12.2	
13	141.8	35.3	739.0				53.3	12.3	
14	147.1	32.4	772.0				53.5	12.4	
15	149.8	31.3	805.0				54.1	12.4	
16							54.5	12.4	
17							54.8	12.3	
18							55.0	12.4	
19							55.8	12.3	
20							56.1	12.3	
21							56.2	12.4	
22							56.3	12.3	
23							56.4	12.2	
24							57.1	12.1	
25							57.1	12.1	
26							57.2	12.1	
27							58.1	12.0	
28							57.6	12.0	
29							58.0	12.1	
30							58.4	12.1	

Table R.15 Continued

Time (min)	Run 43			Run 44			Run 45		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31							58.7	12.1	
32							58.5	12.1	
33							59.1	12.1	
34							58.6	12.1	
35							59.2	12.1	
36							59.4	12.1	
37							58.9	12.1	
38							59.5	12.1	
39							60.1	12.1	
40							59.3	12.0	
41							59.8	12.0	
42							60.3	12.0	
43							60.1	12.0	
44							60.3	12.0	
45							60.5	12.0	

Table R.16 Tabulated Data for Runs 46-48.

Time (min)	Run 46			Run 47			Run 48		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	388.0	6.0		199.4	1.9		223.0	1.0	
1	99.1	49.2		19.3	16.4		26.4	23.0	
2	98.7	76.5		27.1	23.3		43.3	30.8	
3	107.2	83.0		36.2	29.8		60.0	32.0	
4	113.6	86.0		43.3	34.4		68.6	32.3	
5	119.2	87.3		48.3	37.3		75.3	32.2	
6	123.5	87.7		53.2	39.1		79.7	32.2	
7	127.6	87.8		57.2	40.5		83.5	32.3	
8	132.5	87.6		60.6	41.3		86.6	32.2	
9	136.7	87.4		63.8	41.9		89.2	32.1	
10	138.5	86.8		67.6	42.1		90.6	32.0	
11	144.3	85.9		69.5	41.9		93.0	31.8	
12	146.3	85.6		72.3	41.7		95.0	31.7	
13	147.6	85.0		73.9	41.7		96.0	31.9	
14	153.4	83.9		76.0	41.4		96.9	31.9	
15	154.5	83.3		77.1	41.2		98.3	31.9	
16	156.8	82.9		78.8	40.9		99.6	31.9	
17	160.7	82.1		79.8	40.6		101.0	31.9	
18	163.0	81.0		81.6	40.6		102.0	31.9	
19	164.9	79.9		82.4	40.7		103.1	31.8	
20	169.2	79.4		82.4	40.5		103.4	31.6	
21	169.1	78.6		84.3	40.1		105.0	31.7	
22	172.8	77.4		85.1	39.6		105.7	31.8	
23	176.7	76.6		85.1	39.4		105.0	31.7	
24	175.6	75.8		86.7	39.4		105.5	31.7	
25	179.2	75.1		86.8	39.0		107.0	31.7	
26	184.4	74.2		87.0	38.5		107.4	31.6	
27	181.5	73.4		87.9	38.5		107.7	31.6	
28	186.7	72.8		88.1	38.6		108.8	31.5	
29	188.3	72.1		88.1	38.6		109.7	31.4	
30	188.7	71.5		89.0	38.6		109.1	31.4	

Table R.16 Continued

Time (min)	<u>Run 46</u>			<u>Run 47</u>			<u>Run 48</u>		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31	193.8	70.8							
32	196.0	70.3							
33	194.9	69.5							
34	201.2	68.7							
35	202.3	68.1							
36	200.5	67.6							
37	206.8	67.2							
38	207.1	66.6							
39	206.8	65.8							
40	212.4	65.1							
41	212.4	64.7							
42	211.0	64.0							
43	212.4	63.1							
44	213.4	62.6							
45	214.6	62.6							

Table R.17 Tabulated Data for Runs 49-51.

Time (min)	Run 49			Run 50			Run 51		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	387.0	7.6		198.0	7.2		218.4	0.0	969.0
1	170.8	38.9		48.6	19.9		21.4	5.5	661.3
2	185.1	58.1		59.9	29.8		15.6	6.2	353.7
3	193.2	60.8		65.0	33.0		14.9	7.3	46.0
4	200.6	61.7		67.8	34.7		15.5	10.3	46.0
5	204.8	62.4		70.7	35.8		21.6	14.8	46.0
6	207.6	63.1		72.2	36.4		30.6	16.5	46.0
7	212.1	63.3		73.9	36.8		45.4	14.3	90.7
8	215.4	63.3		76.5	37.1		62.0	12.3	135.3
9	217.9	63.3		77.1	37.3		74.0	11.8	180.0
10	220.3	63.3		78.3	37.8		82.4	11.5	227.0
11	224.0	63.1		79.4	37.9		89.9	11.4	274.0
12	225.8	62.8		81.0	37.9		97.1	11.3	321.0
13	227.1	62.2		82.3	38.1		104.4	11.5	359.7
14	229.6	61.5		83.2	38.4		112.6	11.7	398.3
15	231.5	61.1		84.3	38.4		120.1	11.7	437.0
16	232.5	60.6		85.6	38.2		125.3	11.6	475.7
17	236.0	60.2		86.2	38.4		133.0	11.4	514.3
18	237.3	59.8		87.6	38.5		142.5	11.4	553.0
19	237.5	59.4		88.4	38.5		149.0	11.3	603.3
20	241.2	58.9		89.1	38.2		160.9	11.2	653.7
21	242.9	58.5		91.1	37.8		167.9	11.7	704.0
22	241.9	57.9		91.5	37.9		168.6	11.5	739.3
23	245.0	57.4		91.8	37.9		168.3	10.5	774.7
24	247.2	57.0		93.1	37.6		169.7	9.9	810.0
25	246.2	56.4		94.0	37.6		167.5	10.7	822.7
26	250.2	56.1		93.8	37.5		166.0	10.3	835.3
27	250.9	55.4		95.8	37.4		168.8	8.7	848.0
28	251.0	54.6		97.0	37.4		168.0	8.5	855.7
29	254.0	54.1		96.3	37.1		167.6	8.2	863.3
30	252.5	53.6		98.1	37.1		164.6	8.0	871.0

Table R.17 Continued

Time (min)	Run 49			Run 50			Run 51		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
31	253.7	53.2		98.6	37.0				
32	259.5	52.7		98.5	36.9				
33	257.5	52.2		99.5	36.9				
34	259.6	51.5		100.2	36.7				
35	261.6	51.2		100.2	36.6				
36	262.0	50.7		101.4	36.4				
37	263.9	50.0		101.9	36.3				
38	264.2	49.6		101.2	36.3				
39	262.6	49.2		103.6	36.0				
40	266.6	48.6		103.3	35.6				
41	266.2	48.1		105.2	35.2				
42	265.5	47.8		106.6	35.1				
43	269.6	47.3		104.9	35.0				
44	269.8	47.0		107.1	34.8				
45	267.3	47.0		107.5	34.7				

Table R.18 Tabulated Data for Runs 52-54.

Time (min)	Run 52			Run 53			Run 54		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	216.8	1.6	1042.0	216.6	1.8	1025.0	216.0	2.4	1035.0
1	27.2	8.6	713.3	18.7	8.2	704.3	27.6	7.6	561.0
2	23.4	9.7	384.7	16.6	8.6	383.7	22.5	7.9	175.0
3	25.9	12.0	56.0	13.9	10.6	63.0	19.7	9.1	56.0
4	30.8	12.9	70.0	18.7	13.4	60.7	20.9	12.7	35.0
5	39.6	12.4	84.0	25.7	14.4	58.3	25.8	19.1	28.0
6	49.8	12.2	98.0	33.3	13.9	56.0	36.1	22.8	49.0
7	58.6	12.3	139.0	42.4	13.8	91.0	47.9	22.8	88.0
8	68.3	12.4	180.0	52.6	14.2	126.0			
9	76.3	12.7	221.0	60.7	14.4	161.0			
10	84.1	13.2	259.7	67.0	14.8	196.3			
11	92.0	13.5	298.3	73.7	15.1	231.7			
12	101.2	13.9	337.0	80.7	15.1	267.0			
13	109.2	14.2	376.7	86.4	15.4	303.3			
14	116.2	14.4	416.3	102.7	16.2	339.7			
15	124.1	14.6	456.0	125.1	17.0	376.0			
16	132.0	15.0	499.3						
17	141.2	14.9	542.7						
18	148.8	14.7	586.0						
19	153.5	14.7	631.7						
20	158.5	14.6	677.3						
21	161.1	14.5	723.0						
22	163.4	14.3	753.3						
23	169.0	14.3	783.7						
24	168.0	14.2	814.0						
25	165.7	13.8	835.0						
26	168.6	13.7	856.0						
27	168.6	13.4	877.0						
28	167.0	12.9	892.3						
29	168.3	12.5	907.7						
30	167.7	12.4	923.0						

Table R.19 Tabulated Data for Runs 55-57.

Time (min)	Run 55			Run 56			Run 57		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	219.1	0.0	945.0	382.6	0.0	1041.0	234.2	0.0	978.0
1	119.4	1.3	642.7	104.0	15.0	710.3	32.9	8.8	679.3
2	115.0	2.3	340.3	88.0	21.2	379.7	21.7	11.5	380.7
3	113.6	3.3	38.0	86.8	26.0	49.0	39.7	14.3	82.0
4	111.9	5.3	35.3	108.7	29.0	97.7	66.2	14.4	121.7
5	113.0	7.7	32.7	141.0	28.5	146.3	89.3	14.0	161.3
6	115.2	9.0	30.0	178.9	28.6	195.0	103.0	13.7	201.0
7	119.0	9.9	53.7	209.1	28.5	268.3	117.6	13.4	273.3
8	121.3	11.4	77.3	238.5	28.5	341.7	128.9	13.2	345.7
9	123.3	13.8	101.0	282.7	29.3	415.0	141.1	13.0	418.0
10	129.1	15.9	138.7	318.4	29.8	498.3	151.4	12.5	478.0
11	133.6	17.4	176.3	340.8	29.9	581.7	164.4	12.2	538.0
12	137.5	19.0	214.0	351.5	29.8	665.0	174.6	12.2	598.0
13	139.1	19.7	253.7	342.5	29.1	720.3	184.1	11.9	647.7
14	143.6	19.4	293.3	325.9	28.1	775.7	187.7	11.3	697.3
15	146.8	19.4	333.0	331.9	28.2	831.0	193.2	10.8	747.0
16	149.4	20.5	377.3	329.6	28.2	853.7	194.2	10.5	778.7
17	161.0	20.5	421.7	317.1	27.9	876.3	194.5	10.1	810.3
18	181.5	19.7	466.0	319.8	28.2	899.0	195.1	9.8	842.0
19	195.1	20.2	537.3	313.1	28.6	914.0	195.5	9.3	853.7
20	198.0	20.2	608.7	304.5	28.6	929.0	193.4	8.8	865.3
21	193.7	18.9	680.0				193.1	8.3	877.0
22	181.2	17.8	726.3				195.2	8.1	883.3
23	179.6	17.4	772.7				191.6	7.7	889.7
24	177.1	16.4	819.0				192.8	7.4	896.0
25	176.0	15.5	840.0				192.4	7.4	905.0
26	172.5	15.3	861.0						
27	173.4	14.7	882.0						
28	173.7	14.0	893.0						
29	174.6	14.1	904.0						
30	174.8	14.4	915.0						

Table R.20 Tabulated Data for Runs 58-60.

Time (min)	Run 58			Run 59			Run 60		
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
0	96.4	0.0	885.0			1018.0	222.9	2.4	1019.0
1	0.7	1.3	611.7			710.3	5.0	31.0	702.7
2	0.0	1.0	338.3			402.7	8.2	50.2	386.3
3	2.5	3.2	65.0			95.0	8.9	64.7	70.0
4	8.1	4.9	113.7			120.7	18.8	72.7	89.3
5	15.2	4.6	162.3			146.3	37.6	67.5	108.7
6	21.9	4.1	211.0			172.0	66.7	57.7	128.0
7	28.1	4.2	281.0			218.7	124.5	54.5	221.0
8	34.1	4.4	351.0			265.3	120.2	51.0	314.0
9	39.5	4.5	421.0			312.0	125.4	46.5	407.0
10	45.8	4.7	489.0			385.0	128.5	42.8	506.3
11	52.1	4.9	557.0			458.0	130.8	39.2	605.7
12	56.8	5.0	625.0			531.0	137.2	35.9	705.0
13	62.8	4.8	662.3			622.3	145.0	33.2	743.3
14	65.1	4.7	699.7			713.7	147.1	30.7	781.7
15	68.1	4.5	737.0			805.0	150.5	28.8	820.0
16	69.2	4.3	754.7			836.7	154.2	27.6	829.7
17	72.2	4.1	772.3			868.3	153.4	26.4	839.3
18	73.8	3.8	790.0			900.0	156.8	24.7	849.0
19	75.7	3.6	798.3			901.0	161.3	23.4	865.0
20	74.9	3.3	806.7			902.0	164.0	22.4	881.0
21	74.5	3.2	815.0			903.0	165.3	21.5	897.0
22	77.2	3.1	820.3			921.3	165.0	21.1	901.3
23	76.5	3.0	825.7			939.7	166.0	20.7	905.7
24	77.5	2.9	831.0			958.0	165.5	21.1	910.0
25	76.2	2.9	834.0			960.0	173.0	21.0	917.3
26						962.0	170.0	19.5	924.7
27						964.0	171.2	19.1	932.0
28						968.3			
29						972.7			
30						977.0			

Table R.21 Tabulated Data for Run 61.

Time (min)	Run 61			NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)
	NO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)	NO (ppm)	SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)						
0	216.9	0.7	981.0						
1	58.1	4.5	681.3						
2	40.5	6.6	381.7						
3	35.6	9.0	82.0						
4	35.1	17.6	77.3						
5	46.8	33.3	72.7						
6	56.7	45.6	68.0						
7	66.2	52.4	147.7						
8	76.8	56.4	227.3						
9	86.9	64.9	307.0						
10	108.8	73.2	413.0						
11	116.8	67.2	519.0						
12	124.7	54.9	625.0						
13	132.9	46.0	688.3						
14	137.3	39.1	751.7						
15	140.0	33.9	815.0						
16	145.4	30.3	833.0						
17	147.5	27.5	851.0						
18	151.7	25.0	869.0						
19	153.3	22.6	879.0						
20	153.7	20.6	889.0						
21	156.2	18.9	899.0						
22	156.2	17.6	902.7						
23	159.9	16.3	906.3						
24	159.8	15.2	910.0						
25	160.1	14.8	913.0						

## **Glossary**

rate = mole/L/sec

$k_{bulk}$  = bulk liquid reaction rate constant, mole/L/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec

$P_x$  = partial pressure of x, atm

$K$  = gas phase equilibrium constant for reaction 2.7, 0.0102 atm<sup>-1</sup>

$C_x$  = gas concentration of x, mole/L

$v$  = gas velocity, cm/sec

$x$  = length of reactor, cm

[HNO<sub>3</sub>] = liquid concentration of HNO<sub>3</sub>, mole/L

R = gas constant, L atm/mole/K

T = temperature, K

$V_l$  = liquid volume of solution on the surface of sand, L

$V_r$  = volume of reactor, L

t = time, sec

G = gas flow rate, L/sec

$k_{surface}$  = surface reaction rate constant, mole/m<sup>2</sup>/atm<sup>2</sup>/sec

surface area = m<sup>2</sup>/g

M = molarity

RH = relative humidity

IC = ion chromatography

HADS = hydroxylamine disulfonate

ADS = amine disulfonate

Conversion of hydrated lime = the cumulative moles of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removed normalized by the moles of calcium loaded in the reactor. Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1.0 mole of calcium per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole calcium per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

Conversion of ADVACATE = the cumulative moles of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{NO}_x$  removed normalized by the divalent alkalinity of the sorbent material. Alkalinity of ADVACATE was determined by an acid-base titration of unreacted sorbent dissolved in acid (See Appendix K). Conversion assumed a stoichiometry of 1.0 mole of divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{SO}_2$  removed and 0.5 mole divalent alkalinity per mole  $\text{NO}_x$  removed.

## References

Arthur, L. F. and Rochelle, G. T., "SO<sub>2</sub> Removal by Reagents Prepared from Lime and Recycled Glass," *presented at the 1995 SO<sub>2</sub> Control Symposium*, Miami, FL (1995).

Boyd, D. and Thompson, D., Corning Glass Works, "Glass," *Kirk-Othmer, Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, 3rd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, **11** (1980).

Chang, S. G., Littlejohn, D., and Lin, N. H., "Kinetics of Reactions in a Wet Flue Gas Simultaneous Desulfurization and Denitrification System," Chapter 7 of *Flue Gas Desulfurization*, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 127 (1982).

Chu, P. and Rochelle, G. T., "Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> from Stack Gas by Reaction with Calcium Hydroxide Solids," *JAPCA*, **39**, 175 (1989).

Counce, R. M. and Perona, J. J., "A Mathematical Model for Nitrogen Oxide Absorption in a Sieve-Plate Column," *Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Dev.*, **19**, 426 (1980).

Davis, W., Jr. and de Bruin, H. J., "New Activity Coefficients of 0-100 Percent Aqueous Nitric Acid," *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, **26**, 1069 (1964).

Duvale, A., "Acid Rain Scrubber Retrofits May Cost Less Than Anticipated," *Power Engineering*, **95**, 35-37 (1991).

Hall, B., Singer, C., Jozewicz, W., Sedman, C. B., and Maxwell, M. A., "Current Status of ADVACATE Process for Flue Gas Desulfurization," *presented at AWMA 1991 Annual Meeting*, Vancouver, B. C. (June, 1991).

Hines, A. L. and Maddox, R. N., "Mass Transfer: Fundamentals and Applications," Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 470-471 (1985).

Hori, M., Matsunaga, N., Malte, P. C., and Marinov, N. M., "The Effect of Low-Concentration Fuels on the Conversion of Nitric Oxide to Nitrogen Dioxide," *presented at the Twenty-Fourth Symposium (International) on Combustion/The Combustion Institute*, Sydney, Australia (1992).

Jarvis, J. B., Nassos, P. A., and Stewart, D. A., "A Study of Sulfur-Nitrogen Compounds in Wet Lime/Limestone FGD Systems," *presented at the 1985 EPA/EPRI Symposium on Flue Gas Desulfurization*, Cincinnati, OH, EPA-600/9-85-033a, Vol. 1, 261-279 (1985).

Johnson, H. L., "The Effect of Moisture on the Reaction of Sulfur Dioxide with Calcium Silicate Sorbents," M.S. Thesis, The University of Texas at Austin (1992).

Jozewicz, W., Jorgensen, C., Chang, J. C. S., Sedman, C. B., and Brna, T. G., "Development and Pilot Plant Evaluation of Silica-Enhanced Lime Sorbents for Flue Gas Desulfurization," *JAPCA*, **38**, 796-805 (1988).

Jozewicz, W. and Rochelle, G. T., "Fly Ash Recycle in Dry Scrubbing," *Environmental Progress*, **5** (4), 219-224 (1986).

Kind, K. K. and Rochelle, G. T., "Preparation of Calcium Silicate Reagent from Fly Ash and Lime in a Flow Reactor," *J. Air & Waste Manage. Assoc.*, **44**, 869 (1994).

Komiyama, H. and Inoue, H., "Reaction and Transport of Nitrogen Oxides in Nitrous Acid Solutions," *Journal of Chemical Engineering of Japan*, **11** (1), 25-32 (1978).

Kuehn, S. E., "Utility Plans Take Shape for Title IV Compliance," *Power Engineering*, 19-26 (Aug., 1993).

KVB, Inc. "Evaluation of Dry Sodium Sorbent Utilization in Combustion Gas SO<sub>x</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> Reduction," Electric Power Research Institute, *Report GS-6850* (May, 1990).

Lachapelle, D. G., "Results from the U.S. EPA's 180 MW LIMB Technology Demonstration," *presented at the 1995 SO<sub>2</sub> Control Symposium*, Miami, FL (1995).

Littlejohn, D., Wang, Y., and Chang, S., "Oxidation of Aqueous Sulfite Ion by Nitrogen Dioxide," *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **27** (10), 2162 (1993).

Lyon, R. K., Cole, J. A., Kramlich, J. C., and Chen, S. L., "The Selective Reduction of SO<sub>3</sub> to SO<sub>2</sub> and the Oxidation of NO to NO<sub>2</sub> by Methanol," *Combustion and Flame*, **81**, 30-39 (1990).

Medellin, P. M., Weger, E., and Dudukovic, M. P., "Removal of SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> from Simulated Flue Gases by Alkalized Alumina in a Radial Flow Fixed Bed," *Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Dev.*, **17**, no. 4 (1978).

Nash, T., "The Effect of Nitrogen Dioxide and of Some Transition Metals on the Oxidation of Dilute Bisulfite Solutions," *Atm. Envir.*, **13**, 1149-1154 (1979).

Peterson, J. R., "Hydrothermal Reaction of Lime with Fly Ash to Produce Calcium Silicates for Dry Flue Gas Desulfurization," Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin (Dec., 1990).

Peterson, J. R. and Rochelle, G. T., "Lime/Fly Ash Materials for Flue Gas Desulfurization: Effects of Aluminum and Recycle Materials," *presented at the 1990 SO<sub>2</sub> Control Symposium*, New Orleans, LA, EPRI Report GS-6963, Vol. 3, P3-P16 (1990).

Pont, J. N., Evans, A. B., Lyon, R. K., England, G. C., Moyeda, D. K., and Seeker, W. R., "Results from a Modeling and Experimental Evaluation of the CombiNO<sub>x</sub> Process," *presented at the 1993 American Chemical Society Meeting*, Denver, CO (April, 1993).

Rosenberg, H. S. and Nuzum, H. K., "Development of a Combined NO<sub>x</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> Removal System Based on ZnO Scrubber Technology, Final Report," Battelle Columbus Laboratories (April, 1986).

Ruiz-Alsop, R., "Effect of Relative Humidity and Additives on the Reaction of Sulfur Dioxide with Calcium Hydroxide," Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin (1986).

Shen, C. H., "Nitrogen Dioxide Absorption and Sulfite Oxidation in Aqueous Sodium Sulfite," Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin (To be published in 1997).

Shen, C. H. and Rochelle, G. T., "NO<sub>2</sub> Absorption in Limestone Slurry for Flue Gas Desulfurization," *presented at the 1995 SO<sub>2</sub> Control Symposium*, Miami, FL (1995).

Smith, D. J., "Low-NO<sub>x</sub> Burners Lead Technologies to Meet CAA's Title IV," *Power Engineering*, 40-42 (June, 1993).

Stroud, D. E., "Agglomeration of Damp Calcium Silicate Sorbents for Flue Gas Desulfurization," M.S. Thesis, The University of Texas at Austin (Aug., 1991).

Suchak, N. J. and Joshi, J. B., "Simulation and Optimization of NO<sub>x</sub> Absorption System in Nitric Acid Manufacture," *AICHE J.*, **40** (6), 944 (1994).

Takeuchi, H., Ando, M., and Kizawa, N., "Absorption of Nitrogen Oxides in Aqueous Sodium Sulfite and Bisulfite Solutions," *Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Dev.*, **16**, 303 (1977).

Takeuchi, H., Takahashi, K., and Kizawa, N., "Absorption of Nitrogen Dioxide in Sodium Sulfite Solution from Air as a Diluent," *Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des. Dev.*, **16**, 486-490 (1977a).

Wood, S. C., "Select the Right NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technology," *Chemical Engineering Progress*, 32-38 (Jan., 1994).

Yano, T. and Ito, K., *Bull. JSME*, **26**, 94 (1983).

Zamansky, V. M., Ho, L., Maly, R. M., and Seeker, W. R., "Hydrogen Peroxide Injection - A Novel Technology for Multiple Air Pollutant Emissions Removal," *presented at the Third International Conference on Combustion Technologies for a Clean Environment*, Lisbon, Portugal (July, 1995).

## **Vita**

Born on July 22, 1968, Christopher Herman Nelli became the sixth child of a large, and soon to be larger, family of Joseph and Rita Nelli in Gastonia, North Carolina. Being one of eight children, his childhood never lacked in attention, play, or amusement. After graduating with honors from Ashbrook High School in June of 1987, Chris enrolled the following autumn at North Carolina State University. He graduated summa cum laude four years later in May, 1991 with a Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering. During the summers of 1989 to 1991, Chris worked at FMC-Lithium Division in Bessemer City, NC. While there, he held positions of lab assistant, assistant process engineer, and process engineer. In September of 1991, Chris enrolled at The University of Texas at Austin and received a Masters of Science in Chemical Engineering in May of 1995. In the summer of 1996, he taught a junior-level chemical engineering course, Unit Operations I: Transport Processes, for the department.

Permanent address: 3239 Imperial Dr.  
Gastonia, NC 28054

This dissertation was typed by the author.